

SALVE REGINA UNIVERSITY

Graduate Catalog 2021–2022



Salve Regina University

A Catholic University in the Mercy Tradition

Salve Regina University does not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of age, sex, race, religion, color, national or ethnic origin, or disability in the administration of its admissions policies, educational policies, or financial aid programs.

Salve Regina University reserves the right to change without notice any statement in this publication concerning, but not limited to, rules, policies, tuition, fees, faculty, curricula, and courses.

This catalog is not a contract or an offer of a contract.



Salve Regina University

100 Ochre Point Avenue

Newport, RI 02840-4192

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	6
History	6
Mission of the University.....	6
Accreditations and Memberships.....	6
Disability Accommodations.....	7
Student Rights and Responsibilities.....	7
Admissions	8
Professional Studies, RN to Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program (RN-BSN)	8
Master's and Doctorate Degree Programs	9
Newport Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing	10
Master of Science in Nursing.....	10
Humanities Ph.D. Program	10
International Relations Ph.D. Program	11
Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Program	12
Certificate Programs	13
Transfer of Credit.....	13
International Students	14
Non-matriculated Status.....	15
Admissions Denial Appeal Process	15
Financial Information	16
Student Financial Responsibility	16
Tuition and Fees	16
Financial Aid	17
Federal Direct Loans.....	17
Alternative Financing and Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loans	17
Satisfactory Academic Progress.....	17
National Guard Tuition Assistance	18
Veterans Administration Educational Benefits	18
Renewal of Financial Aid	18
Refund Policies.....	18
Academic Policies	21
Academic Honor Code.....	21
Academic Conduct.....	21
Intellectual Property.....	21
Plagiarism	21
Confidentiality of Student Information.....	21
Credit Hour	22

Class Attendance	22
Administrative Withdrawal/Unofficial Withdrawal	22
Matriculation and Enrollment	22
Registration Policies and Procedures	23
Special Enrollment Sections	24
Withdrawal from a Course	25
Continuous Enrollment	25
Time Limitations	25
Leave of Absence.....	25
Withdrawal from the University	25
Transcripts	25
Online Studies.....	26
Graduation Policies and Procedures.....	26
Grading Policy	27
Institutional Review Board (SRU-IRB)	29
University Services	30
Gerety Hall	30
Mercy Center for Spiritual Life	30
Office of Career Development.....	30
Bookstore.....	30
Business Office	30
Copy Center	30
Food Service	30
Safety and Security	31
Vehicle Registration and Parking	31
SALVE Card.....	31
Cancellations for Inclement Weather.....	31
Academic Facilities	32
The Campus	32
Administrative and Academic Facilities	32
The Library	32
University Computer Laboratories (UCL)	33
Media Services.....	33
Information Technology Policy	34
Academic Programs	35
Administration of Justice	35
Business Studies and Economics	45
Counseling, Leadership, and Expressive Arts.....	54

Fine Arts	78
Healthcare Administration	80
Humanities	85
International Relations	90
Nursing	95
Psychology: Applied Behavior Analysis.....	99
RN-BS Nursing Program (Professional Studies)	102
Course Descriptions	105
Administration of Justice	105
Biology	109
English.....	109
History	110
Healthcare Administration	110
Holistic Counseling.....	113
Leadership Dynamics and Practice	120
Humanities.....	121
International Relations	124
Management	127
Nursing	131
Philosophy	135
Psychology.....	136
Rehabilitation Counseling.....	138
Religious Studies	142
Sociology	142
Statistics.....	142
Theatre Arts	142
University Seminar	143
Board of Trustees.....	144
Administration	145
Full Time Faculty	146
Professional Librarians	154

INTRODUCTION

History

Founded by the Religious Sisters of Mercy, Salve Regina was established as an independent institution in the Catholic tradition to provide higher education to women and men. Salve Regina College was chartered by the State of Rhode Island in 1934 and, after acquiring Ochre Court in 1947, welcomed its first class of 58 students. By a 1991 amendment to the charter, the name was changed to Salve Regina University.

The University offers associate, baccalaureate, and master's degrees, the Certificate of Advanced Graduate Study, and the Ph.D. in Humanities. Salve Regina enrolls 2,500 men and women from 35 states and 16 foreign countries and boasts over 14,000 alumni.

Mission of the University

As an academic community that welcomes people of all beliefs, Salve Regina University, a Catholic institution founded by the Sisters of Mercy, seeks wisdom and promotes universal justice. The University, through teaching and research, prepares men and women for responsible lives by imparting and expanding knowledge, developing skills and cultivating enduring values. Through liberal arts and professional programs, students develop their abilities for thinking clearly and creatively, enhance their capacity for sound judgment, and prepare for the challenge of learning throughout their lives. In keeping with the traditions of the Sisters of Mercy, and recognizing that all people are stewards of God's creation, the University encourages students to work for a world that is harmonious, just and merciful.

Accreditations and Memberships

The University is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE) through its Commission on Institutions of Higher Education. Accreditation of an institution of higher education by NECHE indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality periodically applied through a peer review process. An accredited College or University is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future. Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation.

Accreditation by NECHE is not partial but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution. Inquiries regarding the accreditation status by NECHE should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact: Commission on Institutions of Higher Education, New England Commission of Higher Education, 3 Burlington Woods Drive, Suite 100, Burlington MA 01803, (781) 425-7700, e-mail: cihe@neasc.org.

The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredits the nursing program which is also approved by the Rhode Island Board of Nurses Registration and Nursing Education. The business studies program is accredited by the International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education. The master's program in rehabilitative counseling is accredited by the Council on Rehabilitation Education (CORE).

The University is a member of the American Council on Education, the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the American Association of Colleges and Universities, the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admission Officers, the College Entrance Examination Board, the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, the National Association of College Admission Counselors, the National Catholic Educational Association, the Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities, the Council of Independent Colleges, the Council on Rehabilitation Education, the Mercy Higher Education Colloquium, the Association of Mercy Colleges, and the Council on Social Work Education. The University participates in Division III of the National Collegiate Athletic Association and its regional subdivisions.

Disability Accommodations

Salve Regina University is committed to providing equal access to graduate students with disabilities to all its programs and services, in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Students with disabilities that entitle them to instructional modifications or other accommodations must register with the Office of Disability Services and provide professional documentation of the disabling condition. The office is located in the 2nd floor of the Library and is open Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. EST, and can be reached by phone (401-341-3150) or by e-mail (disabilityservices@salve.edu).

Student Rights and Responsibilities

As a Catholic institution of higher learning under the sponsorship of the Sisters of the Mercy, Salve Regina University exists to provide educational opportunities for students who choose to live a more perceptive and fulfilling life. The University's purpose is to prepare men and women for responsible lives by imparting and expanding knowledge, developing skills, and cultivating enduring values. It encourages students to develop their abilities for thinking clearly and creatively, to enhance their capacity for sound judgment, and to prepare for the challenge of learning throughout their lives.

Students are expected to treat all members of the University community with respect and civility and to exercise guaranteed freedoms in a responsible manner consistent with the goals and traditions of the University. Students should acknowledge the interdependence of the University and the surrounding community and should take responsibility for their learning and collective welfare. Upon enrollment, the student becomes a member of the academic community and thereby accepts both the rights and responsibilities associated with that membership.

It is the student's responsibility to know the policies, procedures, standards, and regulations which affect student rights; and it shall be the student's responsibility to obtain and act appropriately on such information. Ignorance of the information made accessible to the student shall not be cause to waive policies, procedures, standards, and regulations.

ADMISSIONS

Admission to Salve Regina University is competitive. In reviewing applications, the admissions committee looks at a variety of factors, including academic achievement, personal statement, resume, and letters of recommendation. To be considered for admission, interested students must apply for a degree or certificate program by completing the application process described in this section. All prospective students are encouraged to contact the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies as well as the program directors for more information. Applications are accepted throughout the year.

Application files must be completed within one year of the initial application submission or individuals may be required to resubmit materials. All application materials become a permanent and confidential part of the University records and are not returned.

International applicants should also refer to the segment on "[International Students](#)" in this section of the catalog for additional application information and requirements.

Admitted students have one year from their initial start term to defer or accept our offer of admission and enroll. If students do not enroll in that time frame, they will need to reapply. Students who are away for more than one year are asked to contact the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies.

Professional Studies, RN to Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program (RN-BSN)

Who May Apply

Anyone with a Nursing degree earned from accredited United States institutions of higher learning or an equivalent degree from a nationally accredited college or university outside the United States will be considered for admission. Applicants must also have an active, unencumbered RN license or eligibility for RN licensure in the state of Rhode Island. Applicants considered by the University to have the ability to pursue a bachelor's degree and who show a desire for personal development are admitted without regard to sex, race, color, religion, national or ethnic origin, veteran's status, disability, age, or any other legally protected class.

Admissions Requirements

Salve Regina University evaluates the total application package. An applicant to the Professional Studies RN-BSN program must:

1. Possess a Nursing degree from an accredited United States college or university, or an equivalent degree from a nationally accredited institution outside of the United States. For institutions outside of the U.S., documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency authorized to do so.
2. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.7.
3. Provide a current résumé that shows relevant work experience.
4. Verification of U.S.-based RN license.

How To Apply

The following must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies:

1. Completed online application.
2. Current résumé.
3. Official transcripts from all accredited institutions of higher education attended.
4. Copy of an unencumbered U.S.-based RN license or eligibility to earn RN license.

Master's and Doctorate Degree Programs

Who May Apply for a Master's Degree

Anyone with a bachelor's degree earned from an accredited United States institution of higher learning or an equivalent degree from a nationally accredited college or university outside the United States will be considered for admission. Applicants considered by the University to have the ability to pursue graduate study and who show a desire for personal development are admitted without regard to sex, race, color, religion, national or ethnic origin, veteran's status, disability, age, or any other legally protected class.

How to Apply

The following materials must be sent to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies:

1. Completed online application.
2. Personal statement – Please include the following:
 - a. Your background, interests, accomplishments, and career goals as they relate to the program.
 - b. Address why you think Salve is a good fit for you.
3. Current résumé.
4. Official transcripts from all accredited institutions of higher education attended
5. Two academic or professional letters of recommendation, from faculty and/or work supervisors who can attest to an applicant's ability to be successful in graduate studies; recommenders must include professional title and contact information.

Holistic Counseling applicants should include the following in their personal statement:

1. Tell us about your background, interests, and accomplishments as they relate to counseling. Please be specific in your examples but discerning in your disclosure of personal details.
2. How do you intend to use this degree to help people within a counseling context? How would you deal with people from different backgrounds and ways of thinking?
3. Why did you choose Salve Regina University? What is it about our program that made you apply? Please be specific.

Applicants to the Master of Arts in Rehabilitation Counseling or Master of Arts in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling programs are required to have an interview with the program director prior to full acceptance to the program.

Application Due Dates

The following due dates apply to the Master of Arts in Applied Behavior Analysis, Master of Arts in Holistic Clinical Mental Health, Master of Arts in Holistic Counseling and Master of Arts in Leadership Dynamics and Practice:

- July 1 for fall admission
- November 1 for spring admission
- March 1 for summer admission (Holistic Studies programs only)

Degree Planner

Upon acceptance, students may view and follow their degree planner found in the Academic Programs section of the graduate catalog. Students will refer to their degree listing to find the appropriate degree planner. A student's online Academic Evaluation is found in Student Planning in My Salve; the evaluation displays program requirements and includes transfer credits accepted toward their Salve degree. Students are encouraged to contact the graduate program director for any advice related to their program.

Dual Degree Master's Program

The dual degree master's program can be designed and based on career interests and educational goals. Applicants must receive permission from the appropriate graduate program directors to pursue dual degrees, which must be pursued concurrently. The

dual degree program offers a common set of core courses, making it possible to earn two degrees with fewer credits than if earned separately.

Second Master's Degree

Students who have completed their first master's degree at Salve Regina and wish to complete their second master's degree at Salve Regina may petition the appropriate graduate program director. The required credits for the second master's degree may be reduced by 6 credits. This option may not be available for some programs with accreditation or licensing requirements.

Newport Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing

How to Apply

The following materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies by May 1 for June start and November 15 for January start:

1. Completed online graduate application.
2. Personal statement.
3. Current résumé.
4. Official transcripts from all accredited institutions of higher education attended.
5. Creative writing sample.
6. Two academic or professional letters of recommendation, from faculty and/or individuals familiar with your work who can attest to your ability as a writer.

Master of Science in Nursing

How to Apply

Salve Regina University evaluates the total application package. The following must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies:

1. Completed online graduate application.
2. Official transcript for a baccalaureate degree in nursing from an accredited university with a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 and all official transcripts where college credit was earned.
3. Copy of unencumbered U.S.-based RN license or eligibility for RN licensure in the State of Rhode Island and any additional licenses, if applicable (RN license will need to be obtained prior to any clinical experiences).
4. Personal statement identifying professional goals.
5. Curriculum vita/resume that includes a description of current and past clinical practice as well as any presentations and/or publications.
6. Evidence of successful completion of three (3) credits in Statistics.

Humanities Ph.D. Program

Who May Apply for the Ph.D.

Individuals with a master's degree and high motivation to explore the relationship between humanities and technology are encouraged to apply.

Admissions Criteria

Salve Regina University evaluates the total application package. An applicant to the doctoral program in humanities must:

1. Possess both a bachelor's degree and a master's degree earned from accredited U.S. institutions of higher learning or equivalent degrees from a nationally accredited college or university outside the U.S. If the institution is outside of the U.S. documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency authorized to do so.
2. Have a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 or higher for the master's degree.

3. Provide letters of recommendation that support the ability to engage in doctoral studies.
4. Provide evidence of quality research and writing skills on a paper submission from previous master's degree course or equivalent work.
5. Complete an online writing sample showing an understanding of humanities that suggests an adequate foundation for doctoral studies in this program. This is a timed essay done via email.
6. Provide a personal statement that demonstrates solid writing skills and motivation for doctoral studies.

How to Apply for the Ph.D.

The following application materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies by July 1 for September admission and November 1 for January admission.

1. Completed online application.
2. Personal statement – Please include the following:
 - a. Your background, interests, accomplishments as they relate to doctoral study.
 - b. Tell us about your research expectations and relate them to your professional goals after you have earned your degree.
 - c. Address why you think Salve is a good fit for you.
3. Official undergraduate and graduate transcripts from all accredited institutions of higher education attended, including proof of an approved master's degree with a GPA of 3.3 or higher. For degrees earned at institutions outside of the U.S., documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency recognized to provide this service.
4. Two letters of recommendation, preferably from faculty who have taught the applicant, which address the applicant's ability to succeed in doctoral studies. If academic letters are not possible, professional recommendations from former or current work supervisors are acceptable. Recommenders must include professional title and contact information.
5. Fifteen-page paper completed for a master's degree course or equivalent work.
6. Timed online writing sample
7. Current résumé or CV.
8. Complete an interview with the program director.

Students in the Ph.D. program are encouraged to meet with faculty advisors periodically and the graduate program director at key transition points during the program.

International Relations Ph.D. Program

Who May Apply for the Ph.D.

Individuals with a master's degree granted by an English-speaking institution. Individuals must have at least five years of professional experience.

Admissions Criteria

Salve Regina University evaluates the total application package. An applicant to the doctoral program in International Relations must:

1. Possess both a bachelor's degree and a master's degree earned from accredited U.S. institutions of higher learning or equivalent degrees from a nationally accredited, English-speaking, college or university outside the U.S. If the institution is outside of the U.S., documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency authorized to do so.
2. Have a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 or higher for the master's degree.
3. Possess at least five years of related professional experience such as working for an international governmental or non-governmental agency, being deployed overseas, or living overseas.
4. Provide letters of recommendation that support the ability to engage in doctoral studies, preferably from instructors from the applicant's master's study.
5. Provide a personal statement that demonstrates how your professional experience will relate to and inform your dissertation topic as well as how your research will contribute to advancing the field of international relations.

How to Apply for the Ph.D.

The following application materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies. Applications for the Ph.D. in International Relations will be accepted on a rolling basis.

1. Completed online graduate application.
2. Personal statement – Please include the following:
 - a. Your background, interests, accomplishments as they relate to doctoral study.
 - b. Tell us how your professional experience will relate to and inform your dissertation topic as well as how your research will contribute to advancing the field of international relations.
 - c. Address why you think Salve is a good fit for you.
3. Official undergraduate and graduate transcripts from all accredited institutions of higher education attended, where 15 or more credits are earned, including proof of an approved master's degree. For degrees earned at institutions outside of the U.S., documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency recognized to provide this service.
4. Two letters of recommendation, preferably from faculty who have taught the applicant, which address the applicant's ability to succeed in doctoral studies. If academic letters are not possible, professional recommendations from former or current work supervisors are acceptable. Recommenders must include professional title and contact information.
5. Current résumé or CV.
6. Application files must be completed within one year of the initial application submission or individuals may be required to resubmit materials. All application materials become a permanent and confidential part of the University records and are not returned.
7. International applicants should also refer to the segment on "International Students" in this section of the catalog for additional application information and requirements.

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Program

The Doctor of Nursing practice program is designed for nurses seeking a terminal degree in nursing.

How to Apply for the DNP

The following application materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies. Salve Regina University evaluates the total application package.

1. Completed online graduate application.
2. Official transcripts for a baccalaureate and master's degree in nursing from an accredited university with a grade point average of at least 3.0, and all other official transcripts in which collegiate credit was obtained.
3. Copy of RN license or eligibility for RN licensure in the State of Rhode Island (license will need to be obtained prior to any clinical experiences).
4. Copy of unencumbered APRN license and certification (if applicable).
5. Personal statement identifying doctoral study and research expectations to professional goals.
6. Curriculum vita/resume that includes a description of current and past clinical practice as well as any presentations and/or publications
7. Interview with a member of the graduate nursing admissions committee.
8. Evidence of successful completion of three (3) credits in Statistics.
9. Evidence of successful completion of three (3) credits in a master's level advanced research course.

Program Requirements

Doctor of Nursing Practice students will complete 30 credits, including 15 credits of the DNP Scholarly Project to fulfill the requirements of the DNP. Students may be admitted to the DNP program for one semester on conditional status. If requirements for conditional admission are not met after one year, the student cannot progress. DNP students must meet the admission, progression, and graduation requirements of the University Graduate Catalog. No more than 9 transfer credits can be applied to program requirements.

Certificate Programs

The Certificate of Graduate Studies (CGS)

The Certificate of Graduate Studies (CGS) is designed for those students who wish to pursue graduate study but may not be interested in obtaining a master's degree. It may be earned by students with baccalaureate degrees or master's degrees from accredited institutions in areas related to the field of study. The courses for a certificate program must be approved by the graduate program director. Students are required to successfully complete all courses with a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher to earn the certificate. Students are encouraged to contact the graduate program director prior to enrolling in graduate certificate courses to assure the appropriate selection of courses. Should a student desire to continue beyond the certificate by entering the master's program, he or she should contact the Office of Graduate Admissions. If the student is accepted, the required courses already completed may be applied to the master's degree consistent with University policy.

Students intending to earn a master's degree and Certificate of Graduate Studies concurrently must apply for the certificate before completing CGS requirements. Students may contact the Office of Graduate Admissions to apply for certificate programs.

The Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS)

The Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) is designed for those students who have completed a master's degree from an accredited institution and who are seeking advanced knowledge within their field of study. Students should consult with the graduate program director in advance of pursuing this certificate regarding the appropriate program for their career interests.

How to Apply for a CAGS Program

The following materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies:

1. Completed online application
2. Current résumé
3. Personal statement – Please include the following:
 - a. Your background, interests, accomplishments, and career goals as they relate to the program.
 - b. Address why you think Salve is a good fit for you.
4. Official transcripts from all degree-granting institutions attended
5. Two letters of recommendation from those able to evaluate the candidate's academic potential

How to Apply for a CGS Program

The following materials must be submitted to the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies:

1. Completed online application
2. Current résumé
3. Official transcripts from all degree-granting institutions attended

Internal CGS and CAGS applicants should contact the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies for a specific application.

Application Due Dates

The following due dates apply to all Holistic Studies certificate programs:

- July 1 for fall admission
- November 1 for spring admission
- March 1 for summer admission

Transfer of Credit

Students may petition to transfer in up to 40% of the credits required of a particular graduate master's program if the following conditions apply: courses are appropriate for that particular graduate program; students received a grade of B or better in each course requested for transfer; credits transferred were not applied toward a previous degree; credits were obtained from an accredited institution; and credits were earned within eight years of the petition for transfer. Transfer credit may be considered for

studies in certain specific non-degree academic programs of military or professional schools at the graduate level, provided the programs are recognized by an agency approved by the American Council on Education. Transfer credits must be authorized by the appropriate graduate director.

Graduate Nursing Transfer of Credits Policy

Salve Regina University supports the transfer of credits from another institution when the student is fully enrolled within the Graduate Nursing Program. The maximum number of nursing credits to be accepted within the MSN program is 9 credits or 3 courses. The transfer credits need to be from an accredited program including CCNE, NICHE, NLN and/or ACEN (Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing), greater than B overall grade, credits transferred were not applied toward a previous degree and less than 8 years old. Within the MSN program, the core practical nursing courses are required for completion at Salve Regina University. Each transcript will be reviewed on an individual basis. All students need to provide the transcript, course description, and a hallmark written assignment from the course desired to be transferred.

Salve Regina University supports the transfer of credits from another institution when the student is fully enrolled within the Graduate Nursing Program. The number of nursing credits to be accepted within the DNP program is variable with a maximum of 9 credits or 3 courses. The transfer credits need to be from an accredited program, including CCNE, NICHE, NLN and/or ACEN (Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing), greater than B overall grade, credits transferred were not applied toward a previous degree and less than 8 years old. Within the DNP program, the courses will be evaluated on an individual basis. The Project course credits and associated courses will not be transferrable. All students need to provide the transcript, course description and a hallmark written assignment from the course desired to be transferred. Each transfer transcript will be reviewed on an individual basis for best educational outcome.

Humanities and International Relations Ph.D. Programs

Applicants from accredited military universities with transferable credits available may have up to 9 credits of the Humanities or International Relations Ph.D. required credits waived with the permission of the program director.

International Students

Salve Regina University welcomes students from other countries to participate in its graduate programs. Individuals must have a bachelor's degree earned from a regionally accredited U.S. institution of higher learning or an equivalent degree from a nationally accredited college or university outside the U.S. Degree equivalencies must be determined by a qualified agency and submitted as part of the application process.

Applicants who are non-native English speakers are required to report scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). In order to be considered for admission in the graduate program, an applicant's TOEFL score must be a minimum of 600 on the paper-based test, 250 on the computer-based test, or 100 on the Internet-based test. Language proficiency exams are not required of those students who have earned a degree from a non U.S. university where the primary language of instruction is English, or from a college or university in the U.S. Immigration laws require international students with student visas to engage in full-time study each semester (six credits) and to make satisfactory progress toward a degree.

Application Instructions for International Students

International students must submit the following materials to the Office of Graduate Admissions at least six months prior to the proposed start of study:

1. Completed online application
2. Personal statement
3. Current résumé
4. Official transcripts of all completed undergraduate and graduate work. A certified English translation must accompany all non-English transcripts. If undergraduate and graduate work were completed in institutions outside of the U.S., documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency authorized to do so.
5. Two letters of recommendation, preferably from faculty who have taught the applicant; recommenders must include professional title and contact information.

6. One of the following proofs of English proficiency: evidence that undergraduate instruction and course work have been completed in English; Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS)

Application Due Dates

International students who wish to apply for an F-1 visa to study in the United States can only begin in the Fall or Spring semesters. All application materials must be submitted by November 1 for Spring admission and July 1 for Fall admission. We do not provide I-20s (for F-1 student visas) for the Newport Master of Fine Arts program or any of our online programs.

Upon admission to Salve Regina University, the student will be required to complete the Certification of Finance form. Once the form is complete and received by the Office of International Programs, an I-20 will be issued which will allow the student to apply for an F-1 student visa.

Students must also provide proof of immunization. The State of Rhode Island requires proof of the following vaccinations: measles/mumps/rubella, tetanus, varicella/chicken pox.

Please note that all international graduate students are required to purchase Salve Regina's health insurance. There are no exceptions and no waivers.

Non-matriculated Status

Those with baccalaureate degrees or higher who want to enroll in graduate-level courses prior to applying for the graduate degree program may enroll as a non-matriculated student with permission of the appropriate graduate program director for no more than two courses (6 credits). For those students seeking certificates or degrees, required courses taken prior to acceptance into a program may be credited toward the degree or certificate if the student is accepted into and matriculated into the program, consistent with University policy. In order to be accepted and matriculated into the program, non-matriculated students must complete an application that is reviewed according to University policy and standards. Completion of courses as a non-matriculated student does not guarantee admission into a program.

Admissions Denial Appeal Process

Applicants who are denied admission may appeal the decision. The letter of appeal must be written by the applicant and addressed to the Vice President for Enrollment Management within 30 days of the denial decision. It should include information not found in the original application that you believe demonstrates your ability to be successful in the program and/or extenuating circumstances that explain poor academic performance. All appeal decisions are final.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Student Financial Responsibility

1. Students are obligated to pay Salve Regina University all tuition, room and board (if applicable), all associated fees and charges incurred with your specific courses or course of study.
2. Students must ensure timely completion of registration for proper billing and awarding of financial aid.
3. All payments are due by the published due dates for the registered semester. All unpaid balances may be assessed a late fee, be reviewed for Administrative withdrawal, refused registration for future semesters, denied access to residence halls and meal plans, refused grades, transcripts and/or diploma, and disallowed participation in commencement ceremonies.
4. Students are responsible for collecting and submitting all third party payments in a timely manner, including, but not limited to, military, scholarships and employee benefits to be credited to their account.
5. Students are responsible for completing all Financial Aid paperwork by the announced deadlines. The Office of Financial Aid reserves the right to reduce, increase, or otherwise adjust financial aid for which it is responsible.
6. Students understand that charges greater than six months delinquent will be placed with a third party collection agency and will be liable for all additional fees and costs associated with the collection of the unpaid balance, including, but not limited to, collection agency fees, court costs and attorney fees. Collection costs will significantly increase the student's financial obligation. Collection agencies may report the delinquent account to one or more national credit bureaus.
7. Failure to attend classes does not constitute an official drop or withdrawal. Official paperwork must be completed and submitted to the appropriate office. Pro-rations will be subject to the University's current published refund schedule. The date used to determine the refund, if applicable, is the date completed paperwork is received at the University.
8. Students are responsible for maintaining all contact information, including, but not limited to, billing information. If a student has not received a statement by mid-August for fall and mid-December for spring, the student is responsible for accessing the statement through the online campus portal or obtaining a statement from the Business Office. Address change forms are available in the Registrar's Office and online.
9. Please be aware that participation in additional programs may incur additional tuition charges. Students will be charged on a per credit basis in accordance with their course of study.
10. Students are obligated to read and understand the policies and procedures set out in the Graduate and Undergraduate Catalog and agree to abide by the same.
11. Students understand that these policies apply to the initial registration and all subsequent changes in registration throughout the semester.
12. Students understand and agree that Salve Regina uses email as an official method of communication and therefore are responsible for reading the emails received on a timely basis.
13. Students authorize Salve Regina and its agents and contractors to contact them at their current and future cellular phone numbers, email address(es) or wireless device regarding their student account or debt owed to the university.
14. Students authorize Salve Regina and its agents and contractors to use automated telephone dialing equipment, artificial or pre-recorded voice or text messages, and personal calls and emails, in their effort to contact them. Students understand that they may withdraw their consent to call their cellular phone using automated dialing by submitting the request in writing to the university or the applicable agent or contractor.

Tuition and Fees

The University and the Board of Trustees reserves the right to change tuition and fees to reflect economic conditions. A current listing of tuition and fees may be found on the Graduate Studies website. Charges are payable in person or through the online campus portal, and registration remains incomplete until all financial obligations are met. Checks returned for insufficient funds are charged to student accounts. Unpaid charges (greater than six months without payment or default on a signed promissory note) will be placed with a third party collection agency and the student will be liable for all additional costs associated with the collection of the unpaid charges. Collection costs will significantly increase the student's financial obligation.

Financial Aid

Financial assistance is available for graduate students in the form of federal and private loans. Eligibility is limited to accepted students, enrolled at least half-time in a degree or certificate granting program at the University. Conditionally accepted students are eligible for a maximum of two semesters. Financial aid eligibility requires students to maintain at least 3 credits (half-time status) per semester. (For summer session 3 credits is also considered half-time.) If you fall below this requirement, you will not be eligible for financial aid (Federal loans).

To be eligible for federal financial aid, you must apply each academic year. Since each graduate student's financial aid is calculated based on the individual's unique schedule and charges, it is your responsibility to inform the Office of Financial Aid of any changes to your schedule for each enrollment period. For your convenience, complete instructions with links to required forms are available in the Admissions/Financial Aid section of the Salve Regina University Web site at www.salve.edu.

Eligibility Requirements

To be eligible for financial aid at Salve Regina University, a student must:

- Be a citizen or legal resident of the United States
- Be enrolled at least half-time and be accepted as a candidate in a degree- or certificate-granting program at the University (Conditionally accepted students are eligible for a maximum of two semesters).
- Be making satisfactory progress toward the completion of the course of study
- Not be in default on Federal loans
- Not have exhausted lifetime Federal loan limits
- Not owe a refund on a Federal grant

Federal Direct Loans

Eligibility for federal financial aid is limited to accepted students enrolled at least half-time in a degree- or certificate-granting program. Conditionally accepted students are eligible for a maximum of two semesters.

Alternative Financing and Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loans

Private alternative loans are available to students who do not meet the requirements for federal aid. Federal Direct Graduate PLUS Loans are available for students who have exhausted their Direct Loans and meet federal eligibility and credit requirements. Contact the Office of Financial Aid for details.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress to remain eligible for financial aid. Satisfactory progress requires a student to complete their program within a specific period of time and to maintain the required grade point average (GPA) of 3.0.

Academic progress for financial aid eligibility is monitored at the end of each academic year. If the minimum requirements for eligibility are not met, the student is not eligible for financial aid until academic standing meets the minimum requirements. In this case, the student may appeal to remain eligible for one semester based on mitigating circumstances. This appeal must be submitted to the Director of Financial Aid, in writing, within two weeks of the notice of ineligibility. If a student is making significant progress toward meeting the minimum requirements, one additional probationary semester of financial assistance may be granted.

Students must complete their degrees within 150 percent of the published program length or they forfeit federal aid eligibility. As an example, if a program takes two years to complete, your financial aid eligibility is up to three years.

Satisfactory Academic Progress standards for part-time study are available in the Office of the Registrar.

National Guard Tuition Assistance

Members of the National Guard may qualify for state-sponsored tuition assistance programs. Students interested in this program should contact their Adjutant General's office. Members of the Army National Guard may also qualify for Army ROTC tuition assistance benefits under provisions of the Army ROTC Simultaneous Membership Program.

Veterans Administration Educational Benefits

Salve Regina University is approved for veterans' benefits, including Yellow Ribbon benefits. The V.A. enrollments are certified through the Office of the Registrar. Interested persons should contact their federal veteran's education website at gibill.va.gov or phone 1-(888)-GI-Bill1 (1-888-442-4551) for assistance.

Salve Regina University complies with the Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018 and the requirements of 38 USC 3679(e). As such, Salve Regina University will not prevent enrollment, assess a late penalty fee, require securing alternative or additional funding, or deny access to any school resources to any student using Chapter 33 Post 9/11 GI Bill® or Chapter 31 Vocational Rehabilitation benefits, even if the VA has not yet paid tuition and fees.

Students utilizing VA benefits are required to produce the VA's Certificate of Eligibility by the first day of class, provide written request to be certified, and provide additional information needed to properly certify the student.

GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at <https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill>.

Renewal of Financial Aid

Renewal of financial aid is not automatic. Recipients are required to apply each year by the announced deadlines. The Office of Financial Aid reserves the right to reduce, increase, or otherwise adjust any financial aid for which it is responsible. For further information regarding any of these financial assistance programs, visit our website, write or call the Office of Financial Aid at Salve Regina.

For your convenience, complete instructions with links to required forms are available in the Admissions/Financial Aid section of the Salve Regina University website at www.salve.edu.

Refund Policies

Refund Policy for Withdrawal from Campus-Based Courses

Students are eligible for refunds of tuition according to the following schedule, provided they have followed the procedure outlined in the "Withdrawal from a Course" or "Withdrawal from the University" sections of this catalog:

1. A student who leaves the University during or at the end of a semester shall not be charged for the next semester. However, if the student has already registered for classes for the next semester, the student is responsible to drop the same classes before the next semester starts, using the drop/add form in the Office of the Registrar.
2. A student who leaves the University (except for suspension or dismissal for misconduct) or changes his or her enrollment during a semester shall be eligible for a tuition refund during the first five weeks, according to the following schedule for a fall or spring semester 15-week course:

Withdrawal before classes begin	100%
Withdrawal before start of the second week of the semester	80%
Withdrawal before start of the third week of the semester	80%
Withdrawal before start of the fourth week of the semester	60%
Withdrawal before start of the fifth week of the semester	40%
Withdrawal before start of the sixth week of the semester	20%
Withdrawal after start of the sixth week of the semester	0%
Withdrawal from weekend workshops (after workshop starts)	0%

3. The tuition refund schedule for campus-based "compressed" courses that meet seven weeks or fewer in a semester is as follows:

Withdrawal before classes begin	100%
Withdrawal before the 10th calendar day from start of course	80%
Withdrawal before the 16th calendar day from start of course	60%
Withdrawal after the 15th calendar day from start of course	0%

4. The tuition refund policy for campus-based courses offered in summer sessions is based on the following schedule:

Withdrawal before classes begin	100%
Withdrawal during the first week of class	80%
Withdrawal during the second week of class	60%
Withdrawal after the second week of class	0%
Weekend workshops (after a workshop has started)	0%

5. A student who is suspended, dismissed, or withdraws when under investigation for misconduct shall not have tuition refunded for the semester in which action is taken.
6. Refunds for student withdrawals will be processed within 30 days after the University has received notification of withdrawal. Tuition refunds will be calculated based on the date the Office of the Registrar receives the withdrawal form. All fees are nonrefundable after the start of classes. The University reserves the right to charge an administrative fee for refunds of this nature.

Refund Policy for Withdrawal from Online Courses

Students are eligible for refunds of tuition according to the following schedule provided they have followed the procedure outlined in the "Withdrawal from a Course" section of this catalog.

1. Refunds for full-semester online courses are as follows:

Withdrawal before classes begin	100%
Withdrawal before start of the second week of the course	80%
Withdrawal before start of the third week of the course	80%
Withdrawal before start of the fourth week of the course	60%
Withdrawal before start of the fifth week of the course	40%
Withdrawal before start of the sixth week of the course	20%
Withdrawal after start of the sixth week of the course	0%

2. Refunds for seven-week online courses are as follows:

Withdrawal before the first day the class begins	100%
Withdrawal before the 10th calendar day from start of course	80%
Withdrawal before the 16th calendar day from start of course	60%
Withdrawal after the 15th calendar day from start of course	0%

Tuition refunds will be calculated based on the date the Office of the Registrar receives the withdrawal form. All fees are nonrefundable after the start of classes. The University reserves the right to charge an administrative fee for refunds of this nature.

MFA Program Refund Policy

- No refund for the one-week residence course after the start date.
- Semester courses:
 - 0-30 days - 50 percent refund.
 - 30-60 days - 25 percent refund.
 - No refund after day 60.

Graduate and professional studies nursing students refund policy (RN-BSN, MSN and DNP)

- 100% tuition refund through week 1.
- No refund from week 2 onward.

Tuition Refund Insurance

Salve Regina offers an insurance plan that guarantees a tuition refund in cases of physician diagnosed physical illness (85 percent reimbursement) and emotional illness (85 percent reimbursement) any time during the semester. This plan is purchased per semester and is independent of the University.

The premium for this insurance plan varies from year to year but is generally less than 1 percent of tuition. You must enroll in the plan before the published start of each semester. Students with late start courses must enroll prior to the start of the semester, not prior to the start of each course. Canceling a plan must also be done prior to the start of each semester.

Policies can be purchased through the Business Office. Policies can be requested in writing or by email to businessoffice@salve.edu. Premiums will be charged to the student tuition account and can be paid by mail, online through the campus portal or over the phone with Visa or MasterCard.

For additional information contact:

A.W.G. Dewar, Inc.
4 Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169
Office: (617) 774-1555
Email: trp@dewarinsurance.com
Website: www.collegerefund.com

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Academic Honor Code

All students are expected to accept and to abide by the values of honesty, integrity, and truthfulness in their academic pursuits. Sanctions for violations of academic honesty, such as plagiarism or cheating may include (but are not limited to) failure for the work involved, failure in the course, and dismissal from the University. A record of violations and sanctions is maintained in the student's file. Appeal is to the provost or the provost's designee.

Academic Conduct

Students are expected to interact with faculty and fellow students with courtesy, respect, and integrity in all academic settings. Any behavior that disrupts an appropriate and effective learning environment is unacceptable and may be subject to discipline. Student behaviors that enhance the learning environment include dialogue and discussion of course material and issues; asking questions to improve comprehension; listening to and respecting the views of others; and completing readings and assignments in preparation for class. Student behaviors that hinder the learning environment include extended personal discussions during class; the use of cell phones, and the inappropriate use of laptops or other devices during class; consistently interrupting class by entering and exiting the room during the class session; and treating classmates or the instructor with disrespect. In all academic settings, students should be aware of their responsibility to engage in the material being covered in order to benefit from educational opportunities. Moreover, students must be certain that their presence enhances rather than hinders the educational environment of fellow students.

Intellectual Property

The University expects all members of its community to respect the property of others and to be aware of intellectual laws, regulations and policies that apply to the electronic environment. No member of the University community shall use another's material or property in a way that violates copyright law or infringes on the rights held by others. In particular, the unauthorized duplication or use of software that is licensed or protected by copyright is theft.

Members of the University community should recognize that placing their work in the electronic public domain may result in widespread distribution of their work and could jeopardize their rights to that work. One should assume that works communicated through the network are subject to copyright unless there is a specific disclaimer to the contrary.

Plagiarism

Plagiarism occurs when a person uses someone else's creative or scholarly work but fails to give that person credit. It also occurs when a person credits the author but uses his exact words without so indicating with quotation marks or block indentations; or when a person uses words so close to those in the source, that if the person placed his/her work next to the source, one would see that it could not have been written without the source "at the elbow." The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Paper (2009) refers to plagiarism as "intellectual theft" and suggests penalties for infractions ranging from failure of the course to expulsion from school.

The widespread availability of online sources for research and information requires particular attention to proper use and citation of electronic sources. Students seeking guidance in the use of proper citations should consult the "MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers" (7th Edition, 2009), "A Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses and Dissertations," by Kate L. Turabian, et al (8th Edition, 2013), or "Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association" (6th Edition, 2010). Be sure to check with your instructor regarding the preferred style of citation.

Confidentiality of Student Information

Procedures for the release and disclosure of student records maintained by the University are in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended (FERPA). Where the law is silent, the University is guided by the principles that the privacy of an individual is of great importance and that as much information as possible in a student's file should be disclosed to the student upon request. University officials may have access to student information when access is necessary for legitimate educational interests such as appropriate advising relating to the student's academic or campus life. Third

parties have access to personally identifiable student records or information only with the student's written consent or as otherwise provided by FERPA. Parents and guardians are considered third parties who need a written release signed by the student to gain access to student records (Parental Release form). Detailed guidelines for release and disclosure of information are available from the Office of the Registrar. These guidelines comply with FERPA and the Students' Right to Know/Campus Security Act of 1990. Required graduate student theses and other papers authored by students may be made available by the University for the research purposes of third parties with the student's permission.

Credit Hour

A credit hour is defined as an amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutional established equivalence that reasonably approximates not less than: One hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out of class student work each week for approximately 15 weeks for one semester or trimester hour of credit, or 10-12 weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or at least an equivalent amount of work for other academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practicum, studio work and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

Class Attendance

For on-campus and online courses, class participation is considered an essential part of the educational experience. Students are expected to attend all classes as well as fully participate in online courses and be responsible for course content. Faculty members may establish attendance policies for their courses which define expectations for attendance and participation. These policies may be found on the course syllabus.

Administrative Withdrawal/Unofficial Withdrawal

It is the responsibility of the student to notify the University of any intention to withdraw from a course or withdraw from the University. Habitual non-attendance will be considered academic misconduct subject to an administrative withdrawal from the University. Habitual nonattendance is defined as a consecutive absence in any course equating to three full weeks of missed class sessions for a 15-week course and two full weeks of missed class sessions for a 7-week course. Students should note that faculty members may have more stringent attendance policies and standards for participation for their courses, as noted on the course syllabus. The withdrawal date will be the last date of attendance for students who are administratively withdrawn from the University. Students who have attended no class sessions of a course or courses for which they are registered by the end of the add/drop period (first seven days of a graduate course) will be dropped from the course(s) unless they have communicated with their instructor. If a student never attended any courses during the add/drop period, the student will be dropped from his/her full schedule of courses. Financial charges may be incurred by the student.

Matriculation and Enrollment

Matriculated/Non-Matriculated Students

A matriculated student has been formally admitted to the University in pursuit of a degree program and is proceeding on a full-time or part-time basis. A non-matriculated student enrolled in course work who has not yet applied to the University is not enrolled in a degree program. Non-matriculated students may not enroll for more than two courses (6 credits), unless specific permission is granted. There is no guarantee that course work completed as a non-matriculated student will be applied toward a degree program. Non-matriculated students may register for courses when space is available.

Full-time/Part-time Status

Students may pursue graduate degrees on either a full-time or part-time basis:

Full-Time Status = 6 credits in any given semester

Three-Quarter Status = 5 credits in any given semester

Half-Time Status = 3 credits in any given semester

Please note that for students to be full time, they need to be enrolled in 6 credits per SEMESTER, not by sub-term. For example, if a student is in 3 credits for the first sub-term and 3 credits for the second sub-term within a semester, they will be considered half time until the start of the 2nd sub-term.

Course Numbers

Graduate level courses have numbers of 500 and above. Courses numbered 600 and above are limited to doctoral or Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) students.

Registration Policies and Procedures

All students must register for courses to maintain enrollment at the University. Students are responsible for adhering to the registration instructions, timetable and other information published online. Students must satisfy all financial obligations before they are permitted to register and attend classes.

Student Responsibility

It is the responsibility of the student to review the requirements for their degree program and select appropriate coursework. Students easily monitor their progress by consulting their Academic Evaluation and by consulting the graduate catalog for program requirements.

Academic Calendar

Salve Regina's academic year includes fall, spring and summer semesters. Meetings for graduate courses follow the University calendar. Calendar information may be found in the on the salve website.

Off-Campus Classes

At times, the University may offer off-campus graduate courses at other locations throughout Rhode Island. Consult the schedule of classes on the University's website or in the campus portal.

Change of Name/Address

It is the student's responsibility to complete a change of name/address form to submit to the Office of the Registrar found on salve.edu/online forms if an address or name change occurs.

Registration Holds

In order to register each semester, all students must have clearance from the Business Office, Office of Financial Aid, and the Office of the Registrar.

Registration

Matriculated students may register online through My Salve in the Salve Regina University campus portal. The link is titled "Student Planning." All students may find registration instructions and materials on <http://www.salve.edu/graduate-studies/register-classes>. Students may also register for all on-campus and online courses in person at the Office of the Registrar located in Ochre Court. Office hours are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Add/Drop Period

Graduate students may drop and add full-semester courses without academic consequence during the first seven days of a course. The option to add a course includes only those courses where space is still available during the drop/add period. Students will need instructor permission to add compressed, seven-week courses. If students are only dropping a course without adding there are financial penalties. Please refer to our refund policy. It is important for students to verify any financial aid consequences when changing their schedules. Please refer to the Financial Information for current information.

If a student has not officially dropped a course or received an approved course withdrawal by the deadline established in the academic calendar, the instructor must submit a final grade for the student.

Course Changes

Refunds of tuition are calculated on a pro-rated basis. If a student does not officially drop or withdraw from a course by the last date to withdraw noted in the Academic calendar, a final grade will be given.

Non-credit Registration

Students in good academic standing may audit courses (based on seat availability) and receive an AU (no credit) on their transcript. They must complete all course requirements except exams. Tuition for audited courses is listed on the graduate studies website. Students may not change registration from credit to audit or audit to credit after the end of the first week of class. Note: Self-paced courses are not available for audit.

Prerequisites

A prerequisite is a course or other requirement established to ensure that students have sufficient academic preparation to successfully complete another course. It is the responsibility of the student to ensure that prerequisites, as listed in the catalog and updated through the semester schedule of classes, have been successfully completed before registering for the course.

Special Enrollment Sections

Matriculated students who want to pursue graduate level independent study, directed study, thesis, or internship courses for credit need to discuss proposed work with the instructor and program director. If the proposal is approved, a special enrollment form located at salve.edu/registrar must be completed, signed and approved following the instructions available on the form, and then sent to the Registrar's Office.

Directed Study

Directed study involves regular graduate catalog courses offered to individual students who are unable to complete them because of conflicts or extenuating circumstances. Students should consult the appropriate graduate program director and complete and submit a special enrollment form to the Office of the Registrar. If the student is not required to take the course to fulfill graduate requirements, or can defer taking the course as a classroom or online experience to a later semester, the directed study may not be approved. Please see more information about guidelines and appropriate forms located online on the Office of the Registrar's web page.

Independent Study

Independent study involves specialized subjects outside the regular graduate catalog. While it is expected that most students will be able to develop a complete program of study from regularly scheduled course offerings, there are situations in which a student may benefit from independent study. Students interested in independent study, and who have a cumulative GPA of 3.2 or higher, should consult an appropriate faculty mentor, discuss the planned project, complete and submit a special enrollment form available at salve.edu/registrar to register for the course. The University reserves the right to deny requests for independent study from students whose topics have not been well formulated, who lack a supervising faculty member to evaluate performance, or who do not meet the GPA requirement.

Internship

An internship is a short-term employment experience that is related to a student's course of study, supervised by a practicing professional, and structured academically by a Salve Regina University faculty member. For those students who are employed, the internship must be performed in a setting outside of their usual work role, and with a different supervisor. Although the specific nature of the experiential learning varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the internship. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours (40 hours per credit awarded) of on-the-job experience and culminating in a significant written graduate-level analysis that integrates the field experience with relevant literature in the student's program of study and includes a formal bibliography. Students interested in completing an internship for credit should discuss the option with their graduate program director. A graduate internship form, available on the Office of the Registrar website, must be completed in order to register for an internship for credit. In order to comply with federal regulations, students must complete the work during the semester in which they are registered for the internship, and may not earn credit for work completed prior to submitting a

completed signed graduate internship form. It is the student's responsibility to meet any requirements imposed by the internship site including, but not limited to, insurance coverage, fingerprinting, background check, and minimum required hours.

Thesis Option

In some programs, students may decide to write a six-credit thesis under appropriate faculty direction and with the permission of the graduate program director. Details are established prior to registration and in consultation with the thesis supervisor and the program director.

Withdrawal from a Course

All students are expected to remain in, and complete, all courses in which they are enrolled once the Add/Drop period has ended. The last day for students to withdraw from a course in a semester is published each year in the academic calendar. No withdrawal will be issued after the established deadline. After the withdrawal deadline, students registered in a course will have to remain in the course until the conclusion of the semester and receive an earned grade from the instructor. A student is not officially withdrawn from a course until the Office of the Registrar has received and processed an official course withdrawal form signed by the student and the student's instructor. It is the student's responsibility to secure these signatures and to submit the course withdrawal form to the Office of the Registrar by the established deadline.

Continuous Enrollment

Students are expected to have continuous enrollment throughout the program. Students who are not enrolled each semester (excluding summer) will be withdrawn from the University. Those who are withdrawn and desire to return for further studies may be reactivated through the office of the Registrar if within one year of study. Students who have been inactive for more than one year are invited to contact the office of Graduate Studies and may need to reapply. After an extended period of program interruption, the appropriate graduate program director may require the student to reapply to the program. Readmitted students must follow the curriculum and guidelines in effect at the time of readmission.

Time Limitations

Master's degree work must be completed within five years of matriculation and doctoral work must be completed within seven years of the comprehensive examination.

Leave of Absence

Students who know they will be unable to take courses for a fall or spring semester for either medical or non-medical reasons should request a leave of absence. Students must submit a request for a leave of absence in writing using the Leave of Absence form at <https://salve.edu/online-forms-for-students>. Students needing a medical leave of absence will need additional documentation and will need to contact the Dean of Students Office at deanofstudents@salve.edu. Students taking a personal leave of absence may submit their form directly to the Office of the Registrar at sruregistrar@salve.edu. Students will be considered withdrawn from the University while on leave of absence.

Withdrawal from the University

Students who wish to withdraw from the University during a semester or at the end of a semester must do so officially by completing a university withdrawal form. Students can find the University withdrawal form online at www.salve.edu/registrar or in the Office of the Registrar. The withdrawal date will be the date the completed form is signed by the student if it is during the semester. If the withdrawal is at the end of the semester the withdrawal date will be the end date of semester the student last attended. The form must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

Transcripts

Salve Regina University transcripts are released only when a student submits a written, signed request and pays the transcript fee, except when mandated by law. Students can request official transcripts online at salve.edu/registrar and submit a request through our third party vendor, Parchment. Students can receive official transcripts via email or mail.

To obtain copies of transcripts and other documents such as test scores from other institutions, students must contact the originators of those records, for example the Office of the Registrar of the original institution. Salve Regina University does not copy transcripts of other schools for student use.

Online Studies

Salve Regina University provides alternative and convenient course formats to support the needs of our students who have busy professional and personal lives. Salve Regina University has been providing master's programs by extension since 1985. Salve Regina offers a Ph.D. in International Relations, Master of Business Administration, a Master of Arts in International Relations, Master of Arts in Humanities, a Master of Arts in Rehabilitation or Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling, a Master of Science in Administration of Justice and Homeland Security, Master of Science in Healthcare Administration and Master of Science in Innovation and Strategic Management, plus several professional certificates, completely online.

Online Course Structure

All online courses are accessed through the Internet. Online courses are offered in two formats: online and hybrid. Online courses have specific start and end dates and are offered in two seven-week sessions each semester. In these courses, students interact with other students and have the ability to participate in discussions with classmates and faculty. Communication is asynchronous; there is no requirement for members of the class to be online at the same time, although some courses offer opportunities for synchronous interaction. This interactive environment enriches course content, provides opportunity for discussion, and encourages the exchange of ideas.

Hybrid courses blend classroom learning and online learning. Since much of the course content and some activities are moved online, the number of class meetings over the course of a term or semester is reduced. It is very important to check the schedule of classes for starting dates, as some courses begin online before meeting in the classroom, while others have an initial class meeting and then continue online. Textbooks for online courses are available from the Salve Regina University bookstore. Textbooks should be ordered before the course begins to ensure adequate preparation for the first day of class.

Students unable to complete course work within the scheduled time should carefully read the guidelines for the incomplete process and the course withdrawal process in the "Academic Policies" section of this catalog.

Computer Requirements for Online Courses

Online courses are delivered via the Internet using course management software. Students must use a supported Web browser to access the Internet and courses. For more information, visit our website at Online Course Information for the most current and updated technical assistance.

The campus uses Microsoft Office. All written papers need to be saved in a file format compatible with Microsoft Word. Some business courses require spreadsheet software for their assignments. Students will need to save their assignments in a format compatible with Microsoft Excel. Additionally, some courses may require plug-ins to access course material. The website above also lists links to the most common plug-ins needed.

Graduation Policies and Procedures

Graduation Requirements

To qualify for graduation, candidates must be fully matriculated in their respective graduate programs and complete all requirements in which at least 60% must have been completed at Salve Regina University with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0.

Graduation Procedures

Students intending to complete their degree requirements for one of the three-conferral dates in May, December or August must complete a Petition to Graduate through My Salve in Salve Regina's campus portal. Along with the petition, the student is required to submit:

- Any official transcripts from another institution that will be applied towards completion of their degree requirements
- Any balance on the student's account must be paid in full in order to participate in commencement and receive a diploma.
- An exit interview with Financial Aid is required prior to graduation, if applicable.

Appearance of a student's name in the Commencement program is presumptive evidence of graduation but is not regarded as conclusive. The official Salve Regina University transcript is conclusive testimony of the student's academic record and possession of degree(s) awarded by this institution.

PhD and Master's degree candidates who will have no more than 3 credits left in order to earn their degree after the May commencement date and who will complete their final degree requirement during the next semester and who are currently registered for that course may qualify to participate in graduation ceremonies.

Grading Policy

Student grades in graduate level courses are reported as follows with the accompanying quality point values:

Grade	Grade Point Value	Numerical Equivalent
A Excellent	4.00	95-100
A-	3.70	90-94
B+	3.30	87-89
B Above Average	3.00	84-86
B-	2.70	80-83
C+	2.30	77-79
C+ and below are not a passing grade		
C	2.00	74-76
F Failure	0.00	Below 74
P Pass	Pass	

I: Incomplete: Given when a course requirement has not been completed. Must be resolved by date on the incomplete form or I becomes F. Incompletes may not extend beyond the last day of the following semester.

W: Withdrawal from a course with permission. No credit is awarded. See Academic Calendar for last date to withdraw from a course with a grade of "W."

AU: Audit: Student fulfills all course requirements other than taking exams. No credit is awarded.

Incompletes

It is very important for students to complete all assigned course requirements by the scheduled end date of their courses. When students decide they are unable to do so, it is equally important that they follow the procedure for requesting an incomplete grade. Before the scheduled end date of the course, students must request an incomplete grade from their instructor. If the request is approved, the student and instructor will complete the official form and submit it directly to the Office of the Registrar. Official forms are located at salve.edu/registrar. Incomplete grades are neutral - they have no effect on the GPA. However, it is crucial for the student to finish the work by the completion date indicated on the form; otherwise the incomplete will become an F. Students are only granted one incomplete per course. The completion deadline may not extend beyond the last day of the following semester for all courses.

Online Grade Reports

Students obtain semester grades online by accessing "Grades" in My Salve through the Salve Regina University's campus portal. The University does not mail semester grade reports. Those who need printable copies can obtain them quickly and easily online whenever they access their grades in My Salve. Grade reports may be denied to students with outstanding financial obligations. In such cases, however, students still have the right to view their grades in a visit to the Office of the Registrar.

Falsifying Educational Records

Tampering with education records such as transcripts, grade reports, and diplomas is against the law. Among criminal offenses of the State of Rhode Island is Chapter 58 of Title 11, which states in part, "A person shall not use, offer, or present as genuine a false, forged, counterfeited, or altered transcript, diplomas, or grade report of a postsecondary educational institution." This section is but one example of state and federal laws making it illegal to engage in fraudulent activity with education records. Penalties for violating such laws can include substantial fines and/or imprisonment.

Grade Review - Resolving Questions

All requests for a review of a semester grade must address the process followed in calculating the final grade and not the instructor's evaluation of the student's work. Students must first attempt to resolve their questions informally with the instructor. If no resolution is achieved, students who wish to pursue a formal grade review need to adhere to the following process and schedule:

1. A request for a review of a semester grade must be made in writing by the student to the course instructor no later than 30 days after the date semester grades become available to students online at "My Salve." The student sends a copy of this request to the director of the program which offered the course and to the Assistant Provost.
2. Within 10 working days of the receipt of this request, the instructor shall forward to the student, the graduate program director, and the dean of academics a written grade review. The grade review will consist of:
 - a. A copy of the course syllabus outlining assignments, tests and examinations, along with their respective percentage weights to the final grade calculation;
 - b. The student's grades for all tests and assignments;
 - c. A demonstration of the calculations by which the final grade was determined.

A student who finds the review unsatisfactory (i.e., there are still questions remaining regarding the calculation) may present the case to the graduate program director in which the course was offered within 10 working days of the receipt of the review or, if the instructor is also the program director, directly to the provost. The program director or provost will have 10 working days in which to respond. If necessary, a final appeal may be made to the provost within 10 working days of the program director's response, and the provost will have 10 working days in which to determine the matter. The provost's decision in the matter will be final.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA)

The cumulative grade point average is the weighted average of all grades and credits used to indicate academic progress. The cumulative GPA is computed by multiplying the quality point value of the grade by the number of credits attached to each course, adding this number for all courses taken, and dividing the sum by the total number of quality credits. Note: Grades of P, I, AU, and W are not computed in the grade point average.

Dean's List for Undergraduate Students

The Dean's List is compiled each fall and spring semester recognizing the academic achievement of matriculated *undergraduate* students who meet the following criteria:

1. A semester grade point average of 3.60 for full-time students completing at least 12 graded credits.
2. A semester grade point average of 3.80 for part-time students completing at least six graded credits.

Course Repeat Policy

Graduate courses may be repeated, with the lower grade excluded from the GPA, and duplicate credits excluded from the cumulative total. All grades earned, however, will remain on the student's transcript. Students earning a grade lower than a B- in any graduate course must repeat that course at Salve Regina University. Students may repeat a required course once. No more than three required courses may be repeated throughout a student's program.

Academic Probation and Dismissal

A cumulative grade point average of B (3.0) is required to qualify for a graduate degree or certificate. Students whose cumulative grade point average falls below 3.0 in any given semester or who earned a grade lower than a B- is considered to be on academic probation for the following semester. Students on probation for two continuous semesters may be dismissed from the University. Students will receive a written notice of this decision, including a process for appeal. Students who are dismissed may make a written appeal to the provost following the process specified on the dismissal notice. If readmission is granted, a student will be re-enrolled on academic probation and will be informed of specific academic criteria and expectations in writing. Students reinstated by appeal may not, if dismissed again in subsequent semesters, submit any further appeals for readmission. International students studying on a nonimmigrant visa should consult with the appropriate designated school official to review visa status issues and alternatives.

Institutional Review Board (SRU-IRB)

The United States Department of Health and Human Services, through the Office of Human Research Protections (OHRP), is the U.S. institution responsible for regulating research involving human subjects. The purpose of the regulation is to ensure the ethical treatment of humans participating in research as subjects. OHRP provides assurance regulations to guarantee that research subjects are not submitted to unnecessary or undue physical, mental and legal risks, that their participation in research is informed and un-coerced, and that their participation will contribute to promoting beneficial generalized knowledge.

OHRP carries out its responsibilities through the publication of documentation with federal regulations regarding the ethical treatment of human subjects. OHRP enforces its ethical regulations through the establishment of an Institutional Review Board (IRB) in all institutional locations where research takes place and are directly or indirectly funded by the U.S. Federal government.

Salve Regina's mission reflects federal regulation for the ethical treatment of humans. The SRU-IRB is registered with OHRP and reviews, approves, modifies or disapproves all research projects involving human subjects undertaken by faculty, staff and students at Salve Regina University or when faculty, staff, and students are participating in research. In complying with federal regulations, the SRU-IRB review process of research makes sure that:

1. Risks to subjects are minimized;
2. Risks to subjects are reasonable in relation to anticipated benefits;
3. Selection of subjects is equitable;
4. Informed consent is sought from each prospective participant or legally authorized representative, and properly documented;
5. Adequate preparation is taken to protect the privacy and confidentiality of subjects; and
6. Adequate provisions are made for the ongoing monitoring of the subjects' welfare.

The SRU-IRB is the only University committee authorized to determine if a specific research involving human subjects is reviewable or not and all faculty, staff and students must contact the SRU-IRB for input when contemplating undertaking such research.

UNIVERSITY SERVICES

Gerety Hall

The Office of Student Engagement manages Gerety Hall, a multipurpose facility that serves the needs and interests of students, faculty, and staff at Salve Regina University. The center is a comfortable place to relax, attend a live performance, or enjoy a light refreshment.

Mercy Center for Spiritual Life

The Mercy Center for Spiritual Life, in keeping with the mission of Salve Regina University, is a community that welcomes all people. By virtue of our Catholic heritage and the charism of the Sisters of Mercy, we seek to create a hospitable and nurturing environment that affirms and empowers our students in their search for meaning. We encourage students to build community, to deepen their faith, to engage in service, to seek justice and to become leaders formed by Mercy. The Mercy Center enhances the University's mission to provide an educational experience that is personally transformative and is committed to making manifest God's love and Mercy to all.

The Mercy in Motion student leadership team hosts Wednesday evening events for the entire student community. These events range from service opportunities, to dinner discussions, to parties and everything in-between. To stay informed of what is happening at the Mercy Center, like us on Facebook or follow us on Instagram: @mercycenterSR.

Everyone is welcome.

Office of Career Development

The Office of Career Development plays an active role in preparing students for the job market. Career advisors assist students with a variety of career development topics including self-assessment, selecting a major, building a resume, preparing for interviews and networking with employers and alumni. Additionally, the Salve Regina CareerHub system provides students with 24/7 access to full-time, part-time, internship and student employment postings along with exclusive online resources and industry information for a wide range of career fields.

For more information about the services and resources available to students and alumni, please visit the Career Development website.

Bookstore

The University Bookstore offers a wide variety of products including textbooks, imprinted clothing and gifts, and a full line of school and computer supplies. In addition, dorm supplies, greeting cards, snacks, beverages, and health and beauty aids are also offered. Textbooks may be rented or purchased and many are offered in a digital format. Master Card, Visa, American Express, Discover Card, checks and the Salve Regina universal card are accepted. Online orders may also be placed at www.salve.bkstr.com.

Business Office

The Business Office, located on the second floor of Ochre Court, maintains the University's record of financial transactions relating to individual students. Payments to the University from tuition fees and other financial obligations are made to this office.

Copy Center

The Copy Center, located on the garden level of the McKillop Library, offers photocopying, duplicating, and binding services.

Food Service

The University provides multiple food service through Sodexo Dining Services. Miley Cafeteria is the primary on-campus dining facility, additional food services locations on campus include Jazzman's Café and Sandella's Flatbread Cafe in O'Hare Academic Center, McKillop Library Café in McKillop Library and Miley Mart in Miley Hall.

Safety and Security

The Office of Safety and Security strives to preserve the safety, security, and wellbeing of the University community through 24-hour coverage. The security staff are trained in first aid, AED, CPR and Management of Aggressive Behavior. The security staff consists of 14 officers, including 8 EMTs, working to prevent crime, provide high-visibility security patrols, and respond quickly and effectively to needs of the University. Crimes involving violence, major property loss, or felony charges are reported immediately to the appropriate outside agency.

The department maintains strong working relationships with other University offices as well as with local police and fire departments. Through training materials and presentations, the office emphasizes the importance of education as the key element in crime prevention. The office strives to increase awareness of campus safety, and encourages all to report suspicious activity on campus.

Vehicle Registration and Parking

Eligible full-time and part-time students, faculty and staff intending to have a vehicle on campus must have it registered each academic year by logging into your MySalve account and then into MyInformation, User Account, to fill out your On-Line Vehicle Registration Form. A decal for on-campus parking is issued and a service fee is charged. Students may pick up decals at the Office of Safety and Security in Tobin Hall. All campus parking areas are clearly posted. Fines are levied on those who do not observe parking regulations. The Office of Safety and Security has the authority to boot and/or tow at the owner's expense, any vehicle on University property that violates parking signs and regulations.

Procedures and Hours to Obtain Parking Decals

The Office of Safety and Security in Tobin Hall is open from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. each weekday for processing decals (graduate decals are left at the front desk for pick up 24/7). Since Tobin Hall has limited accessibility, all students needing accommodations based on disability should contact the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies to arrange alternative procedures.

SALVE Card

The SALVE card serves as an identification card for members of the Salve Regina University community and can grant access to a multitude of services. Students are required to carry their student identification card with them at all times. The card can be used to check materials out of the library, gain access to the library's special reference databases, gain access to designated residence halls for resident students, utilize the Rodgers Recreation Center, and track meal plan usage. Money can be deposited on the card to be used for the following: Salve Regina University Bookstore purchases, campus soda and snack machines, Jazzman's Café and Starbucks purchases, Salve Regina Health Services, library microfilm scanners and file prints, library copiers, Sullivan Fitness Center, and the McKillop Library Mail Services, Copy Center, and select off-campus locations.

Salve Regina University identification cards are available to all new students.

Cancellations for Inclement Weather

Classes cancelled due to inclement weather or other emergencies will be announced through the University's central switchboard (401-847-6650), local radio and television stations, and on the University website.

ACADEMIC FACILITIES

The Campus

Salve Regina University adjoins Rhode Island's renowned Cliff Walk and overlooks the Atlantic Ocean. Its 80-acre campus, which is within walking distance of Newport's center, combines majestic gardens and horticultural attractions with historic and modern architecture. Salve Regina is located 40 minutes from Warwick's T.F. Green Airport and two hours from Boston's Logan Airport. The University is accessible to Providence, Boston, New York, and Cape Cod by interstate highway.

Administrative and Academic Facilities

The Office of Graduate and Professional Studies, which includes the Vice Provost and supporting staff, is located in McAuley Hall; the Office of Academic Affairs is also located in McAuley Hall. The Office of the Registrar is located in Ochre Court. Classrooms, laboratory facilities, and faculty offices are located across nine buildings: O'Hare Academic Center, Angelus, Marian, McAuley Hall, McKillop Library, and Gerety Hall on Ochre Point Avenue; Antone Academic Center on Lawrence Avenue; the Young Building (which also houses the Pell Center for International Relations and Public Policy) on Ruggles Avenue; Miley Hall on Webster Street.

The Library

McKillop Library supports the teaching and research mission of Salve Regina through its information literacy instruction program and through the development of high-quality library collections. Library facilities provide the Salve Regina community with comfortable, technologically rich spaces to study, collaborate, and relax. The library is a lively learning space, fostering civic and scholarly discussion by hosting dozens of events and displays each year.

McKillop Library is open 100 hours a week and for extended hours during the last two weeks of the semester. Its first floor includes the McKillop Library Café with Starbucks drinks, snacks, and meals, spaces for individual and collaborative work, and the Munroe Special Collections Room, which includes presentation technology and seminar-style seating. The library's second floor hosts the Academic Center for Excellence, Writing Center, Janet L. Robinson Curriculum Resource Center for education research, and Makerspace. Students seeking quiet study space can visit the library's third floor, which is the silent study area and has carrels for independent work. Fifty-three public computers are available throughout the library, providing access to licensed software and information resources. The Salve Regina community may make online reservations for 3 technology-equipped study rooms. Four networked printers throughout the library's three floors provide black and white and color printing, scanning, and copying, including wireless printing through student laptops. The library also provides technology available for checkout such as a record turntable and sewing machines.

Our diverse collections include over 150,000 printed volumes, 9,000 DVDs and 90,000 streaming films, and 430,000 e-book titles. We provide 24-hour online access to over 100 online databases with links to 52,000 full-text journals through the library's website at <http://library.salve.edu>. Our interlibrary loan service and membership in our academic library consortium, HELIN, supplements our on-site collection with online request forms which usually deliver books to the library within two days through our daily delivery service.

Librarians staff our information desk Sunday through Friday, and provide evening hours to accommodate the needs of students with busy schedules. The Salve Regina community can ask questions via our chat/text reference service, phone, video conference, or in person, and can schedule personal tours or in-depth consultations with a subject specialist. Librarians provide research instruction to more than 150 classes each year, working with faculty to teach Salve Regina students the skills and concepts they need to find and think critically about information and prepare them to learn throughout their lives. The ability to contact librarians and access library resources is available through the library's homepage and Canvas courses, via the "Research & Writing" tab.

The library also houses the University Archives and Special Collections, documenting the history and heritage of the institution through preservation of administrative and departmental records and materials related to the student experience at the university. The Special Collections include rare books, periodicals, pamphlets, ephemera, and manuscripts, including a focus on faculty publications, material related to Newport and our Gilded Age mansions, and the Religious Sisters of Mercy, our founding order.

A growing collection of digital scholarship is dedicated to preserving and promoting the work of faculty and students in our digital repository.

University Computer Laboratories (UCL)

User Support Services - Computer Classrooms

The User Support Services department of Information Technologies provides technology and support for computer classrooms from our office in the McKillop Library, Room 002.

Computer classrooms are located in the Antone Academic Center, McKillop Library and O'Hare Academic Center. The computer labs center provides access and support for both PC and Mac computers, printing, scanning, multimedia services, media services and classroom technology. Those who wish to utilize classroom technology should contact User Support Services for assistance with the equipment after scheduling the room's use through the Office of the Registrar.

In the Antone Academic Center, we provide support for two Mac labs and a Mac digital photo lab. In the McKillop Library, Room 004, we provide a lab for learning and testing in Microsoft certification, QuickBooks certification, IC³® (Internet and Computing Core Certification), and Miller Analogies Test (MAT), among others. In McKillop there are three PC classrooms and several available Macs.

For immediate assistance in any lab or technology classroom, call the Help Desk at (401) 341-7777 option 1.

The labs in McKillop are open seven days for 92 hours per week throughout the semester. Patrons are required to have a valid Salve Regina ID card, to follow a code of ethics for computing, and to log in with their University-issued network ID.

Professional staff and student lab monitors provide assistance during all User Support Services operating hours. Software assistance is available throughout the year in Microsoft Office and other applications. Current hardware and software configurations allow patrons to investigate and learn in many areas of technology and to prepare for the future job market.

Schedules indicating availability are posted outside of each lab. Computer labs are used for formal teaching, supporting curricula, workshops and individual learning assignments. Utmost attention is paid to making the labs and their resources available for student needs. Questions may be addressed to the staff in the McKillop Library, Room 002, or by calling (401) 341-2985.

Media Services

The Media Services area of Information Technologies provides students, faculty and staff with assistance as it relates to the equipment loans and services of hardware and related recording and editing projects. These services include but are not limited to:

- Hardware distribution (sound systems, projectors, laptops, screens, headsets, etc.)
- Filming
- Editing

Editing Policy: Media Services will assist any student, faculty, or staff member wishing to edit. Requestors are expected to follow the University policy on copyrighted materials.

Duplicating Policy: Media Services will not knowingly duplicate any copyrighted material unless written permission from the copyright holder, or authorized representative, is obtained and submitted to MS along with the material to be copied. This includes duplicating videos, audio recordings, etc.

Media Services loans out equipment to students, faculty and staff. A valid Salve Regina University identification card must be shown for loans. All equipment will be available for instructional purposes and University business.

Media Services sets up equipment within the University for student presentations, lectures, meetings, conferences, and workshops. Forty-eight hour notice is required before setups depending on available equipment. A week's notice is required for videotaping lectures or student presentations. Please make an appointment for editing.

Media Services can be reached at (401)341-2221. We are located in the Garden Level of the McKillop Library, room 002. Our office hours are Monday - Thursday 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 a.m., Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Saturday 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., and Sunday 12:00 p.m. - 12:00 a.m.

Information Technology Policy

Salve Regina University's Information Technology Policy is available [online](#).

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Administration of Justice

Classes are held at our Newport campus and online.

Program Director: Vincent Petrarca, M.A.

About the Programs

The administration of justice and homeland security programs endeavor to address the professional requirements of justice leaders and practitioners in an increasingly technological and global environment. As a University community that recognizes its responsibility to impart and expand knowledge, develop skills, and cultivate enduring, well-informed, reflective values, the objective of the graduate program is to develop professionals who are morally imbued individuals and will serve their communities guided by the principles of equal respect. The courses and this program will focus on:

1. The philosophical, historical, ethical, behavioral, technological, legal, and policy dimensions of the discipline;
2. An analytical approach to practice within the criminal justice system;
3. Practical tools to improve effectiveness shared by the various professional roles;
4. The most current and relevant information in a structure that is dynamic and adaptable to rapidly evolving trends.

These objectives enable practitioners, managers, and leaders to design a program of study that best serves their career goals. Students pursue a Master of Science degree in administration of justice and homeland security, and may choose between three concentrations: leadership in justice, cybersecurity and intelligence, or digital forensics. The concentration in leadership in justice focuses on strategic management in a multicultural, technological, and collaborative environment. The concentration in cybersecurity and intelligence focuses on the conceptual aspects of what steps need to be taken so that managers can lead and interact in a technological environment and bridge the communication gap between management and technicians. The concentration in cybersecurity and intelligence highlights theory, policy, and problems in this emerging field. The concentration in digital forensics encompasses an array of skills including acquiring, extracting, and analyzing data that is often useful for criminal investigation and civil litigation cases. In addition to criminal and civil investigations, it also plays a major role in intelligence and counterterrorism matters.

The concentrations are structured to offer flexibility in scheduling, allowing graduate students to take some courses on campus and some online. This combination of learning opportunities allows the student to study on a schedule that fits the various time demands of administration of justice professionals. The professional demands of some students along with the desire to provide global access to our coursework requires total on-line access in some cases. Students may elect to take any or all of our courses on-line. We have successfully supported students from around the world and enabled them to complete their program of study remotely. Students not selecting an area of concentration may select electives from any of the graduate programs (with approval of the graduate program director) to develop an individualized program of study that meets their personal and professional goals. Certificates of Graduate Studies in cybersecurity and intelligence, leadership in justice, and digital forensics will offer students the opportunity to broaden and enhance their professional careers with topics that are current and relevant in today's administration of justice and homeland security environment. This program emphasizes current and relevant analysis of ethical, legal, cultural, and technological issues that pose threats to a global society that is increasingly interdependent. The integration and collaboration of private sector, public sector, and academe creates a shared responsibility in the environment of homeland security and resiliency. Current and future leaders understand that an interdisciplinary approach to all hazards that require prevention, mitigation, protection, response, and recovery is the most successful. The integration of private sector partnerships creates a shared responsibility in a homeland security and resiliency. Current and future leaders understand that an interdisciplinary approach is the most successful.

One of the greatest challenges facing justice practitioners and the field of public safety is the creation and maintenance of a values-based organization consisting of an ethical cadre of professionals that represent their values in a technological society. All professionals are asked to respond to increased citizen concerns and fears, to local and national security, and to social conditions beyond their control. The evolving role and mission of the professional in the justice system demands innovative leadership that creates the atmosphere for a strong foundation in ethics and integrity. This program is designed to allow the professional to gain

and enhance the knowledge and skills necessary to manage change, solve problems, plan strategically, develop employees, foster innovation and trust, and establish and maintain integrity.

Administration of Justice Student Learning Outcomes

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Develop ability to critically analyze factual situations.
2. Communicate effectively.
3. Understand the nature of constitutional rights.
4. Recognize how public policy may impact on individual liberties.
5. Comprehend the moral and ethical dilemmas in the justice system.
6. Recognize racial and cultural issues in the justice system.

On Campus or On-Site

The Master of Science in Administration of Justice and Homeland Security may be earned by taking courses on campus and online or by participating in specially designed programs, if available, on-site at the workplace. Salve Regina University recognizes the demands of working professionals and the deployments necessary in a global and technical workspace. It is now possible for students working with their advisor to complete either a Certificate of Graduate Study and/or a graduate degree completely on-line. This allows for flexibility and accessibility for all students regardless of residency, shift work, deployment to foreign lands or a combination of the above. The development of our new Digital Forensics Lab in the completely refurbished O'Hare Academic Center has created a secure and isolated technical environment. Salve Regina University has invested in the future of our students by creating the state-of-the-art environment that features hardware and software linked internally and through a secure network to a cloud-based virtual sandbox. The lab and virtual space was designed and created to provide lecture based instruction or on-line access from anywhere in the world and without risk to personal, agency, or business networks.

Accelerated Bachelor's/Master's Degree Program

Salve Regina University offers an accelerated program of study that leads to both a bachelor's and a master's degree within five years. This program is designed for the University's highly motivated, academically talented and qualified undergraduates with a recommended grade point average of 3.30 or higher. Current undergraduates must complete the application process by February 15 of their junior year.

Undergraduate students considered for the combined bachelor's/master's program are conditionally accepted into the master's degree and take four graduate courses (12 credits) during their senior year. Of these 12 credits, six are applied to the undergraduate degree. Final program acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of the undergraduate degree and four graduate courses in the senior year. The total number of credits required to complete the combined bachelor's/master's program is 150, 24 of which are graduate credits taken in the fifth year. In order to be matriculated into the graduate program, undergraduate students who are conditionally accepted must achieve grades of B or better in each of their four graduate courses, successfully earn their undergraduate degree and demonstrate through their maturity and work ethic, the ability to succeed at the graduate level.

Administration of Justice and Homeland Security (M.S.)

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits to earn the master's degree. All students must complete the curriculum as follows:

Required Courses:

There are eight (8) required courses in the administration of justice and homeland security program. These courses are as follows:

- ADJ505: Constitutional Issues 3 Credits
- ADJ506: Theories of Justice 3 Credits
- ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits
- ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System 3 Credits
- ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System 3 Credits

- ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits
- INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits
- ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits

Area of Concentration or Approved Electives

Students may either choose an area of concentration (leadership in justice, cybersecurity and intelligence) and digital forensics or select electives from any of the graduate programs (with the approval of the graduate program director) to develop an individualized program of study that meets their personal and professional goals. Recommended electives for those not selecting an area of concentration are listed below:

- ADJ514: Law and Human Behavior 3 Credits
- ADJ519: U.S. Intelligence 3 Credits
- ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ529: Advanced Digital Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ530: Cyberthreat Analysis 3 Credits
- ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management 3 Credits
- ADJ533: Drug Recognition for Homeland Security Partners 3 Credits
- ADJ535: Budget Realities and Grant Opportunities 3 Credits
- ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits
- ADJ537: Network Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ543: Cyber Intelligence 3 Credits
- ADJ545: Mobile Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ546: Insider Threat 3 Credits
- ADJ547: Malware Basics 3 Credits
- ADJ565: Analytic Methods 3 Credits
- ADJ576: High Technology Crime 3 Credits
- ADJ579: Advanced Persistent Threat (APT): Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP's) 3 Credits
- ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits
- ADJ591: Independent Study 1-3 Credits
- ADJ598: Internship 3 Credits
- ADJ599: Internship II 3 Credits
- ADJ590: Thesis 6 Credits
- HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Health Care Administration 3 Credits
- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credit(s)
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits
- INR512: Justice and Order in International Relations 3 Credits
- MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy 3 Credits
- MGT509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credits

**Other electives may be allowed with permission of the graduate program director.*

Degree Plan for M.S. in Administration of Justice

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
ADJ505: Constitutional Issues 3 Credits	X		
ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits (Online)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits (Lecture in Fall) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits (Online in Fall)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits (Online in Spring) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits (Lecture in Spring)		X	
ADJ506: Theories of Justice 3 Credits		X	
ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System 3 Credits (Online)		X	
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits <i>or</i> ADJ Elective (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System 3 Credits	X		
ADJ Elective (3 credits)	X		
ADJ Elective (3 credits)	X		
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits <i>or</i> ADJ Elective (3 credits)		X	
ADJ Elective (3 credits)		X	

Administration of Justice and Homeland Security, Cybersecurity and Intelligence Concentration (M.S.)

This program is designed to respond to the interests, knowledge requirements, and needs of professionals not limited to the field of law enforcement and justice at the local, regional, state and international levels. Professionals in this field require an education that prepares them for global challenges that impact cybersecurity and intelligence at home and abroad. It is necessary for professionals in this field to have an understanding of the advancing technological world and its immense impact on the global community.

This program includes attention to counterterrorism training in such areas as information technology, terrorist groups, domestic terrorism, high tech crimes, intelligence gathering, and financial investigative techniques. To support this effort, practical problems will be discussed with emphasis on enhanced cooperation with law enforcement at the international, federal, state, local, and tribal levels. A commitment to technical report writing and analytical thinking is a consistent priority that is based upon the needs of current and future skill requirements.

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits to earn the master's degree. All students must complete the curriculum as follows:

Required Courses:

There are eight (8) required courses in the administration of justice and homeland security program. These courses are as follows:

- ADJ505: Constitutional Issues 3 Credits
- ADJ506: Theories of Justice 3 Credits
- ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits
- ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System 3 Credits
- ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System 3 Credits
- ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits

- INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits
- ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits

Concentration Requirements

Program requirements and curriculum following the completion of an approved program of 12 courses (36 credits), which includes the selection of four electives from the list below and all degree requirements, the Master of Science in Administration of Justice and Homeland Security with a concentration in cybersecurity and intelligence is conferred.

The concentration in cybersecurity and intelligence focuses on the conceptual aspects of what steps need to be taken so that managers can lead and interact in a technological environment and bridge the communication gap between management and technicians. The concentration in cybersecurity and Intelligence highlights theory, policy, and problems in this emerging field. Developing special topics courses are designed to enable students to stack credentials and certifications which will be helpful in the competitive field of cybersecurity and intelligence.

Required Course

- ADJ576: High Technology Crime 3 Credits

Students must complete one of the following two courses:

- ADJ519: U.S. Intelligence 3 Credits
- ADJ543: Cyber Intelligence 3 Credits

Students must complete two of the following courses:

- ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ530: Cyberthreat Analysis 3 Credits
- ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management 3 Credits
- ADJ532: Cyberterrorism 3 Credits
- ADJ555: Challenges to Counterterrorism 3 Credits
- ADJ565: Analytic Methods 3 Credits
- ADJ579: Advanced Persistent Threat (APT): Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP's) 3 Credits
- ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits (with permission of graduate program director)
- HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Healthcare Administration 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credits

Degree Plan for M.S. in Administration of Justice Cybersecurity and Intelligence Concentration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
ADJ505: Constitutional Issues (3 credits)	X		
ADJ536: Cultural Competency (3 credits) (Online)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime (3 credits) (Lecture in Fall) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods (3 credits) (Online in Fall)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime (3 credits) (Online in Spring) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods (3 credits) (Lecture in Spring)		X	
ADJ506: Theories of Justice (3 credits)		X	
ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System (3 credits) (Online)		X	
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ Cybersecurity and Intelligence Elective (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System (3 credits)	X		
ADJ576: High Technology Crime (3 credits)	X		
ADJ543: Cyber Intelligence (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ Cybersecurity and Intelligence Elective (3 credits)	X		
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ519: U.S. Intelligence (3 credits)		X	
ADJ Cybersecurity and Intelligence Elective (3 credits)		X	

Administration of Justice and Homeland Security, Digital Forensics Concentration (M.S.)

A concentration in digital forensics is offered. Digital Forensics encompasses an array of skills including acquiring, extracting, and analyzing data that is often useful for criminal investigation and civil litigation cases. In addition to criminal and civil investigations, it also plays a major role in intelligence and counterterrorism matters. As a concentration area in Administration of Justice and Homeland Security, Digital Forensics would expand on student's knowledge from core classes, instruct them on analyzing and documenting data, and help them develop necessary skills for utilizing networks, servers, and analysis tools. As with this and with our other programs at Salve, a deliberate evaluation of relevancy in the constantly changing world of global technology will shape the syllabus of each course in this program to best serve the students and their career placement.

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits to earn the master's degree. All students must complete the curriculum as follows:

Required Courses:

There are eight (8) required courses in the administration of justice and homeland security program. These courses are as follows:

- ADJ505: Constitutional Issues 3 Credits
- ADJ506: Theories of Justice 3 Credits
- ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits
- ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System 3 Credits
- ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System 3 Credits
- ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits
- INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits
- ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits

Concentration Requirements

The concentration in digital forensics will enable students to satisfy all of the following concentration objectives:

1. To acquaint students with computer network architecture, proper evidence collection and storage, and federal rules and criminal codes;
2. To understand how foreign state sponsored threat actors target certain institutions and companies;
3. To introduce students to network traffic analysis, web log analysis, malware reverse engineering, and cyber infrastructure analysis;
4. To instruct each student on how to navigate networks, servers, and mass data as well as how to utilize common digital forensic tools.

Students must complete the two courses below:

- ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ529: Advanced Digital Forensics 3 Credits

Students must complete two of the courses from the list below:

- ADJ537: Network Forensics 3 Credits
 - ADJ545: Mobile Forensics 3 Credits
 - ADJ546: Insider Threat 3 Credits
 - ADJ547: Malware Basics 3 Credits
 - ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits
- as available for relevant technical advancements.

Degree Plan for M.S. in Administration of Justice with Digital Forensics Concentration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
ADJ505: Constitutional Issues (3 credits)	X		
ADJ536: Cultural Competency (3 credits) (Online)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime (3 credits) (Lecture in Fall) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods (3 credits) (Online in Fall)	X	X	
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime (3 credits) (Online in Spring) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods (3 credits) (Lecture in Spring)		X	
ADJ506: Theories of Justice (3 credits)		X	
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ Digital Forensics Elective (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System (3 credits)	X		
ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ529: Advanced Digital Forensics (3 credits)	X	X	
ADJ Digital Forensics Elective (3 credits)	X		
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ Digital Forensics Elective (3 credits)		X	
ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System (3 credits) (Online)		X	

Administration of Justice and Homeland Security, Leadership in Justice Concentration (M.S.)

A concentration in leadership in justice is offered. A practitioner of justice faces many challenges in this field, which is changing dramatically. Professionals in the justice field are being asked to reduce and manage crime while facing budget cuts, protecting the public, and organizing agencies and departments in a collaborative environment.

Leaders in the justice field must reshape departments that have been highly centralized, over-specialized, and conventional in their approach to solving community issues and problems. They must draw upon their knowledge and skills to establish and maintain a high standard of integrity and ethical values.

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits to earn the master's degree. All students must complete the curriculum as follows:

Required Courses:

There are eight (8) required courses in the administration of justice and homeland security program. These courses are as follows:

- ADJ505: Constitutional Issues 3 Credits
- ADJ506: Theories of Justice 3 Credits
- ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits
- ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System 3 Credits
- ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System 3 Credits
- ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits
- INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits
- ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits

Concentration Requirements

Following the completion of an approved program of 12 courses (36 credits), which includes the eight required courses and four electives from the list below, a Master of Science in Administration of Justice and Homeland Security with a concentration in leadership in justice will be conferred.

The concentration in leadership in justice focuses on strategic management in a multicultural, technological, and collaborative environment.

Students must complete the courses below:

- ADJ535: Budget Realities and Grant Opportunities 3 Credits
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits

Students must complete two courses from the list below:

- ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits (with permission of graduate program director)
- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credits
- MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy 3 Credits
- MGT509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits
- HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Healthcare Administration 3 Credits

Degree Plan for M.S. in Administration of Justice Leadership in Justice Concentration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
ADJ505: Constitutional Issues 3 Credits	X		
ADJ536: Cultural Competency 3 Credits (Online)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits (Lecture in Fall) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits (Online in Fall)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits (Online in Spring) <i>or</i> ADJ563: Research Methods 3 Credits (Lecture in Spring)		X	
ADJ506: Theories of Justice 3 Credits		X	
ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System 3 Credits (Online)		X	
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits <i>or</i> ADJ Leadership in Justice Elective (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System 3 Credits	X		
HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits (3 credits)	X		
ADJ535: Budget Realities and Grant Opportunities (3 credits)	X		
ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment 3 Credits <i>or</i> ADJ Leadership in Justice Elective (3 credits)		X	
ADJ Leadership in Justice Elective (3 credits)		X	

Certificate of Graduate Studies

Cybersecurity and Intelligence Certificate of Graduate Studies

(Four courses/12 credits)

The Certificate of Graduate Studies in Cybersecurity and Intelligence focuses on the conceptual aspects of what steps need to be taken so that managers can lead and interact in a technological environment and bridge the communication gap between the management and technicians. The Certificate in Graduate Studies in Cybersecurity and Intelligence highlights theory, policy, and problems in this emerging field.

Required Course

- ADJ576: High Technology Crime 3 Credits

Students who wish to earn this certificate must successfully complete one of the following two courses:

- ADJ519: U.S. Intelligence 3 Credits
- ADJ543: Cyber Intelligence 3 Credits

Students must complete two of the following courses:

- ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ530: Cyberthreat Analysis 3 Credits
- ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management 3 Credits
- ADJ532: Cyberterrorism 3 Credit(s)
- ADJ565: Analytic Methods 3 Credits
- ADJ579: Advanced Persistent Threat (APT): Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP's) 3 Credits

- ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits (with permission of Graduate Program Director)
- HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Health Care Administration 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credit(s)

Leadership in Justice Certificate of Graduate Studies

(Four courses/12 credits)

The Certificate of Graduate Studies in leadership in justice focuses on strategic management in a multicultural, technological, and collaborative environment.

Students must successfully complete the following course:

- ADJ535: Budget Realities and Grant Opportunities 3 Credits
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits

Students must successfully complete three of the following courses:

- ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits
- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credits
- MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy 3 Credits
- MGT509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies

Digital Forensics Certificate of Graduate Studies

The Certificate of Graduate Studies in Cybersecurity and Intelligence focuses on the conceptual aspects of what steps need to be taken so that managers can lead and interact in a technological environment and bridge the communication gap between the management and technicians. The Certificate in Graduate Studies in Cybersecurity and Intelligence highlights theory, policy, and problems in this emerging field.

The Certificate of Graduate Studies in Digital Forensics will enable students to satisfy all of the following concentration objectives:

1. To acquaint students with computer network architecture, proper evidence collection and storage, and federal rules and criminal codes;
2. To understand how foreign state sponsored threat actors target certain institutions and companies;
3. To introduce students to network traffic analysis, web log analysis, malware reverse engineering, and cyber infrastructure analysis;
4. To instruct each student on how to navigate networks, servers, and mass data as well as how to utilize common digital forensic tools.

Students must complete the two courses below:

- ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ529: Advanced Digital Forensics 3 Credits

Students must complete two of the courses from the list below:

- ADJ537: Network Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ545: Mobile Forensics 3 Credits
- ADJ546: Insider Threat 3 Credits
- ADJ547: Malware Basics 3 Credits
- ADJ581: Special Topics 3 Credits
as available for technical advancement.

Business Studies and Economics

Master of Business Administration and Master of Science in Innovation and Strategic Management

Classes are offered online and at our Newport campus.

Director and Department Chair: Melissa Varao, Ph.D.
(401) 341-3123

Program Director, M.B.A. and M.S.: Jennifer Bonoff, Ph.D.
(401) 341-3151

Combined Bachelor's/Master's
Program Coordinator: Arlene Nicholas, Ph.D.
(401) 341-3280

About the Programs

The Master of Business Administration, Master of Science in Innovation and Strategic Management, and Certificate of Graduate Studies in Management programs are designed to prepare graduates to successfully lead and manage organizations in a constantly changing environment. In both the for-profit and not-for-profit environments, today's executive is faced with a myriad of concerns ranging from ethical and human rights issues to globalization and environmental protection. The Salve Regina University business administration and management curriculum provides the technical knowledge and skills to appreciate and address these and other critical contemporary issues. The programs are directed toward developing leaders with a focus on ethics, organizational behavior, finance, economics, accounting and strategic management. Social purpose and workplace humanization are underlying program values aligned with the University's mission to work for a world that is harmonious, just and merciful.

On Campus, Online or On-site

The Master of Business Administration and Master of Science in Innovation and Strategic Management degrees may be earned entirely online and some courses are offered with campus meetings. Many students accelerate completion of their degrees by taking a combination of on-campus and online courses simultaneously. If a business, agency or organization is interested in sponsoring an onsite program, a representative should contact the graduate program director for additional information.

Combined Bachelor's/Master's Degree Program

Salve Regina University offers an accelerated program of study that leads to both a bachelor's and a master's degree within five years. This program is designed for the University's highly motivated, academically talented and qualified undergraduate students with a recommended grade point average of 3.3 or higher. Current undergraduates must complete the application process before their senior year.

Undergraduate students considered for the combined bachelor's/master's program are conditionally accepted into the M.B.A. or M.S. program and may take up to four graduate courses (12 credits) their senior year (two in the fall and two in the spring). Of these 12 credits, six credits (2 courses) may be applied to the undergraduate degree. Final program acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of the undergraduate degree and four graduate courses in the senior year. The total number of credits required to complete the combined bachelor's/master's program is 150, 24 of which are graduate credits taken in the fifth year.

Certificate of Graduate Studies Programs

The certificate programs in management are designed to respond to the growing need for professional growth and development in an atmosphere of rapid change. Global competition and the evolutionary dynamics of a market economy require that we all continue to sharpen existing skills and expand our knowledge into new areas. Certificate programs offer opportunities for those who desire continued professional development without formal pursuit of a master's degree. Curriculum certificate programs are available in management, human resources management, non-profit management, social entrepreneurship, and individualized concentrations. Prerequisites as indicated in the course descriptions are required unless specifically waived by the program director. Students select four courses (12 credits) from the options listed for each area.

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

Accredited by the International Accreditation Council for Business Education (IACBE)

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits to earn the M.B.A. degree. All M.B.A. students must complete the following core curriculum of ten courses (30 credits)

Following completion of an approved program of 12 courses (36 credits) and all degree requirements, the Master of Business Administration degree is conferred.

Prerequisite Courses

Students in the M.B.A. program are required to demonstrate successful completion of the following undergraduate courses:

- 6 credits in Accounting
- 3 credits in Economics
- Quantitative Analysis or Calculus; and Statistics (6 credits)

Prerequisite course equivalencies may be demonstrated by one or more of the following methods:

1. Official undergraduate transcript from an accredited institution demonstrating successful completion of the prerequisite courses
2. CLEP examination results demonstrating proficiency in the prerequisite courses

Curriculum

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits to earn the M.B.A. degree. All M.B.A. students must complete the following core curriculum of ten courses (30 credits):

- MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy 3 Credits
- MGT503: Business Law 3 Credits
- MGT510: Managing Business Operations 3 Credits
- MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing 3 Credits
or MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits 3 Credits
- MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credits
- MGT561: Financial Management 3 Credits
or MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management 3 Credits
- MGT562: Managerial Accounting 3 Credits
- MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving 3 Credits
- MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy 3 Credits

** Capstone course MGT-575 is taken as one of the last two courses in the program*

Elective courses (6 credits)

Students must also complete two elective courses (6 credits) by combining selections from any of Salve Regina University's graduate course offerings in business studies (MGT), administration of justice and homeland security (ADJ), international relations (INR), holistic studies (HLC or HLL), healthcare administration (HCA), applied behavior analysis (PSY), humanities (HUM), or rehabilitation studies (RHB). Prerequisites as indicated in the course descriptions are required unless specifically waived by the appropriate program director. Not all elective courses are available online.

Examples of management electives follow:

- MGT509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- MGT524: Entrepreneurial Enterprise 3 Credits

- MGT525: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprise 3 Credits
- MGT550: Non-profit Management 3 Credits
- MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits 3 Credits
- MGT552: Non-profit Financial Management 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits
- MGT555: Organizational Transformation and Change 3 Credits
- MGT569: Managerial Decision-Making 3 Credits
- MGT581: Special Topics 3 Credits
- MGT598: Internship 3 Credits

Degree Plan for Master of Business Administration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)	X		
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)	X		
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)		X	
MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 credits)		X	
MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 credits)			X
MGT561: Financial Management (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 credits)	X		
MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 credits)	X		
MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits (3 credits)		X	
Elective course (3 credits)		X	
MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 credits)			X
Elective course (3 credits)			X

Master of Business Administration, Concentration in Cyber Security Issues in Business

The concentration in Cyber Security Issues in Business addresses the cyber threats that face many organizations. Awareness of threats and managing risks work to decrease vulnerabilities and exposure that left unchecked, may damage an organization's brand, credibility, and value.

In addition to the requirements of the Master of Business Administration, students must complete the following courses*:

- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats
- ADJ565: Analytic Methods
- ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management

**Cyber course substitutions may be approved on a case-by-case basis.*

Degree Plan for Master of Business Administration Concentration in Cyber Security Issues in Business

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)	X		
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)	X		
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)		X	
MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 credits)		X	
MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 credits)			X
MGT561: Financial Management (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 credits)	X		
MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 credits)	X		
MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits (3 credits)		X	
ADJ565: Analytic Methods (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management (3 credits)		X	
MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 credits)			X
ADJ565: Analytic Methods (3 credits) <i>or</i> ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management (3 credits)			X

Master of Business Administration, Concentration in Entrepreneurial Enterprise

Students in the Entrepreneurial Enterprise concentration complete courses designed to develop creative thinking, opportunity analysis and support, business plan development, and strategic planning.

- MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring
- MGT524: Entrepreneurial Enterprise

Degree Plan for Master of Business Administration Concentration in Entrepreneurial Enterprise

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)	X		
MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 credits)	X		
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)		X	
MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring (3 credits)		X	
MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 credits)			X
MGT561: Financial Management (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management (3 credits)			X

Second Year			
MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 credits)	X		
MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 credits)	X		
MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits (3 credits)		X	
MGT524: Entrepreneurial Enterprise (3 credits) (Spring/Summer only)		X	
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)			X
MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 credits)			X

Master of Business Administration, Concentration in Healthcare Administration

Students who concentrate in Healthcare Administration complete healthcare-specific courses in marketing, law, ethics, health policy, and finance:

- MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy 3 Credits
- MGT503: Business Law 3 Credits
- MGT510: Managing Business Operations 3 Credits
- MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing 3 Credits
or MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits 3 Credits
- MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credits
- MGT561: Financial Management 3 Credits
or MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management 3 Credits
- MGT562: Managerial Accounting 3 Credits
- MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving 3 Credits
- MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy 3 Credits

Students must complete two of the following Healthcare Administration courses:

- HCA505: Health Care Marketing
- HCA519: Health Care Finance
- HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals
- HCA528: Health Policy

Degree Plan for Master of Business Administration Concentration in Healthcare Administration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)	X		
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)	X		
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)		X	
MGT561: Financial Management (3 credits)		X	
MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 credits)			X
HCA528: Health Policy (3 credits) <i>or</i> HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals (3 credits)			X

Second Year			
MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 credits)	X		
MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 credits)	X		
MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 credits)		X	
HCA501: Introduction to Health Care (3 credits) <i>or</i> HCA505: Health Care Marketing (3 credits)		X	
MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 credits)			X
MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 credits)			X

Master of Business Administration, Concentration in Non-Profit Management

The concentration in Non-Profit Management focuses on the administrative positions in non-profits such as health care, education, voluntary health and social welfare organizations (e.g., United Way, Red Cross, March of Dimes) and private not-for-profits (e.g., fraternal, professional, performing arts, environmental and cemetery organizations, animal rescue leagues, labor unions, museums, historic sites and libraries).

Students must complete three of the following courses:

- MGT509: Human Resources Management or HCA509: Human Resources Management
- MGT550: Non-profit Management
- MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits
- MGT552: Non-profit Financial Management

Degree Plan for Master of Business Administration Concentration in Non-Profit Management

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT509: Human Resources Management (3 credits)*	X		
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)	X		
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)		X	
MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits (3 credits)*		X	
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)			X
MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management (3 credits)*			X
Second Year			
MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 credits)	X		
MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 credits)	X		
MGT550: Non-profit Management (3 credits) (Spring only)*		X	
MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 credits)		X	
MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 credits)			X
MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 credits)			X

*Three courses are required for the Non-profit Management concentration; four courses are required for the Certificate of Graduate Studies.

Master of Business Administration, Concentration in Social Ventures

Social Ventures are business units focused on providing social benefit and solutions to social problems. For-profit or not-for-profit, the focus is on providing positive impact on social issues in a sustainable manner.

Students must complete the following:

- MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing OR MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits
- MGT525: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprise
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring

Degree Plan for Master of Business Administration Concentration in Social Ventures

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)	X		
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)	X		
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)		X	
MGT525: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprise (3 credits)		X	
MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits (3 credits)			X
MGT552: Non-Profit Financial Management (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT561: Financial Management 3 Credits (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 credits)	X		
MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 credits)	X		
MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring (3 credits) (Spring only)		X	
MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 credits)		X	
MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 credits)			X
MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 credits)			X

Innovation and Strategic Management (M.S.)

Accredited by IACBE

Our program is designed to enhance students' creative, entrepreneurial and socially responsible problem solving skills. Students from all majors will benefit from challenging theoretical case studies and creative analysis for today's fast-paced and global business environment. The capstone project incorporates research, innovative decision-making, marketing and strategic management of human resources for a socially responsible, cost/benefit analysis of real organizations. An undergraduate business degree is not required.

Following completion of an approved program of 12 courses (36 credits) and all degree requirements, the Master of Science in Innovation and Strategic Management degree is conferred.

Required Courses

- MGT503: Business Law 3 Credits
- MGT509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- MGT527: Leading Innovation 3 Credits
- MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing 3 Credits
or MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits 3 Credits
- MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits
- MGT555: Organizational Transformation and Change 3 Credits

- MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving 3 Credits
- MGT569: Managerial Decision-Making 3 Credits
- MGT589: Innovation and Strategic Management (required program capstone) 3 Credits

Note: Capstone course to be taken as one of last two courses

Elective courses (6 credits)

Students must also complete two elective courses (6 credits) by combining selections from any of Salve Regina University's graduate course offerings in business administration and management (MGT), administration of justice and homeland security (ADJ), international relations (INR), holistic studies (HLC or HLL), healthcare administration (HCA) or rehabilitation studies (RHB). Prerequisites as indicated in the course descriptions are required unless specifically waived by the program director. Not all elective courses are available online. Examples of management electives follow:

- MGT510: Managing Business Operations 3 Credits
- MGT524: Entrepreneurial Enterprise 3 Credits
- MGT525: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprise 3 Credits
- MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing 3 Credits
- MGT550: Non-profit Management 3 Credits
- MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits 3 Credits
- MGT552: Non-profit Financial Management 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits
- MGT555: Organizational Transformation and Change 3 Credits
- MGT561: Financial Management 3 Credits
- MGT562: Managerial Accounting 3 Credits
- MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving 3 Credits
- MGT569: Managerial Decision-Making 3 Credits
- MGT581: Special Topics 3 Credits
- MGT598: Internship 3 Credits

Degree Plan for M.S. in Innovation and Strategic Management

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
MGT527: Leading Innovation (3 credits) (Fall only)	X		
MGT509: Human Resources Management (3 credits)	X		
MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 credits) <i>or</i> MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-Profits (3 credits)		X	
MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring (3 credits) (Spring only)		X	
MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 credits)			X
MGT569: Managerial Decision-Making (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
MGT503: Business Law (3 credits)	X		
MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 credits)	X		
MGT555: Organizational Transformation and Change (3 credits) (Spring only)		X	
MGT589: Innovation and Strategic Management (Spring only)		X	
Elective course (3 credits)			X
Elective course (3 credits)			X

Certificate of Graduate Studies

Non-Profit Management Certificate of Graduate Studies

In RI alone, there are over 2,000 non-profit organizations including hospitals, schools, historic foundations, religious, environmental and social services. There is a growing need for management and administration in this area. People interested in management/administrative positions in non-profits such as healthcare, education, voluntary health and social welfare organizations (e.g., United Way, Red Cross, March of Dimes), and private not-for-profits (e.g., fraternal, professional, performing arts, environmental and cemetery organizations, animal rescue leagues, labor unions, museums, historic sites and libraries) will gain valuable contemporary skills. In addition, current non-profit professionals - even those with master's degrees - will broaden their perspectives to influence change.

Non-Profit Management (12 credits/4 courses)

- MGT509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- MGT550: Non-profit Management 3 Credits
- MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits 3 Credits
- MGT552: Non-profit Financial Management 3 Credits

Social Entrepreneurship Certificate of Graduate Studies

How to start, fund, run or even enhance a For-profits, Benefit Corporations, B Certified companies or Non-profit business ventures. Business are more concerned with the triple bottom line and capitalism with a heart is even a consideration of traditional for-profit companies. Social Entrepreneurship brands an organization with its transformative change and conscientiousness in areas such as production, finance, human resources and services.

The certificate of Social Entrepreneurship consists of four courses and is aligned with the Mercy mission of Salve Regina that expounds socially responsibility for people society, community and the environment. Students will learn to be changemakers and social innovative agents to create their own enterprise or increase principled awareness in their organizations.

Social Entrepreneurship (12 credits/4 courses)

- MGT524: Entrepreneurial Enterprise 3 Credits
- MGT525: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprise 3 Credits
- MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring 3 Credits

Elective: Choose one course from the list

- MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing 3 Credits
 - MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits 3 Credits
 - MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving 3 Credits
 - MGT569: Managerial Decision-Making 3 Credits
- or relevant Special Topic course such as "Starting Your Do Well, Do Good Business" 3 Credits
or Benefit Corporations & CSR" 3 Credits

Counseling, Leadership, and Expressive Arts

Department Chair & Holistic Graduate Programs Director	Nancy Gordon, Ed.D. (401) 341-3290
Rehabilitation Counseling Program Director	Judith Drew, Ph.D., CRC (401) 341-3189
Holistic Counseling Internship Coordinator	Amanda Minor, Ph.D. (401) 341-3278
Mental Health Counseling Program	Kathleen N. Muirhead, Ph.D. (401) 341-7286
Expressive Arts Program Coordinator	Christopher Carbone, M.A., RDT (401) 341-3122
Holistic Graduate Programs Coordinator and Student Advisor	Julie Williams Davis, M.A., CAGS (401) 341-4781

The Department of Counseling, Leadership and Expressive Arts programs form a unique cluster of interdisciplinary graduate programs that include Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling, Holistic Counseling, Holistic Leadership, Rehabilitation Counseling, Clinical Rehabilitation Counseling and Mental Health, and the Application of the Expressive & Creative Arts. Several allied certificate programs are also included. The department provides a firm foundation in counselor education, professional leadership, holistic studies, and the expressive and creative arts. Each provides career path options designed to meet program goals and student needs.

In keeping with the University's mission, our programs prepare students to work for a world that is harmonious, just and merciful by expanding knowledge and understanding in their chosen field.

In alignment with the Salve Regina mission and vision and our department philosophy, we welcome students from diverse personal and professional backgrounds. Our courses provide a strong base for understanding and respecting the various views and cultures within professional environments and the client populations we serve. As a demonstration of our mission and vision, our graduates are prepared to work in a variety of settings including (but not limited to): clinical mental health counseling centers, clinical rehabilitation counseling and community rehabilitation programs, correctional facilities, education and healthcare institutions, leadership projects, military sites, substance use disorders programs, and other allied professional programs.

Classes are offered at our Newport campus and online.

As licensing requirements change, program requirements will be revised and/or updated.

Overview of the Department Programs

Counselor Education M.A.

The department currently offers four master's-level Counselor Education Programs. There are two holistic counseling programs. One is a 48 credit MA in Holistic Counseling. The other is a 60 credit Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling program. There are two rehabilitation counseling programs. One is a 48-credit program in Rehabilitation Counseling. The second is a 60-credit program in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling. Students who are interested in obtaining a license as a Mental Health Counselor and/or a certificate in Rehabilitation Counseling should inquire about program options that lead to licensure or certification.

Master of Arts in Leadership Dynamics and Practice

The Department offers a 30 credit Master of Arts Program in professional leadership studies entitled: Leadership Dynamics and Practice. This integrative leadership program prepares students to learn transferrable skills for most settings, identify personal

leadership potentials, apply state of the art material to current and future career opportunities, and contribute to social, organizational and global change. A student may also opt to take two stand-alone 12-credit certificate options and then combine with two additional courses to qualify for the Master of Arts degree.

Expressive and Creative Arts: Professional Applications

Our program provides experiential training in Expressive Arts therapies and facilitation, which integrates the transformative power of the arts into the helping professions. With a multimodal approach to the arts, this experiential training program can be utilized for a variety of professional settings.

Counselor Education Programs

The department currently offers four master's-level Counselor Education Programs:

- Holistic Counseling (48 credits)
- Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling (60 credits)
- Rehabilitation Counseling (48 credits, CACREP)
- Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling (60 credits)

Holistic Counseling Programs Overview

The Holistic Counseling Programs work with students from a holistic, social justice, and developmental perspective, and prepares students to sit for the licensure exam for Licensed Mental Health Counselors. The Salve Regina University Holistic Counseling program was established in 1987 and was one of the first programs of its kind. The holistic counseling programs have expanded through the years to offer a 48-credit program, a 60-credit program, and a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Study (CAGS). The 60-credit program was launched in 2017 and was an updated and expanded version of the 48-credit master's and the 12-credit CAGS. By completing either the 60-credit program or the 48-credit program + 12-credit CAGS, graduates can become eligible for licensure as a mental health counselor in the State of Rhode Island. Students must look at individual state licensure laws for the most current qualifications. Certain states require additional credits and/or elements, and some states require completion of a 60-credit master's in order to become licensed.

Holistic Mental Health Counselors draw on knowledge from several fields, including counseling, neuroscience, holistic foundations, multicultural studies, and psychology. The program works to integrate self-awareness around issues of intersectionality, privilege, and oppression for students in all counseling courses, with the purpose of helping students to understand their impact on clients and the larger system. Students receive training and work in a variety of clinical settings, incrementally increasing their ability to serve individuals and groups. Students are trained to better understand clients and their various systems with respect for multicultural factors, including ethnicity, race, religion, gender, disability, and sexual and affectual orientation.

The 60-credit program is in the process of applying for accreditation through the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Programs (CACREP). CACREP does not accredit 48-credit Mental Health Counseling programs.

Master of Arts Holistic Counseling

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Students will be able to discuss holistic concepts with accuracy, understanding, insight, and focus.
2. Students will utilize learned skills and insights practically in ways that meet their specific program objectives
3. Students will know the difference of working at the five levels of the Helix Model specifically with individuals, groups, and larger systems.
4. Students will display mastery with the theory.
5. Students will be employable at the level they trained for in the program.

The 48-Credit Master of Arts in Holistic Counseling

The 48-credit Master of Arts in Holistic Counseling requires students to take a developmental, holistic, and social justice perspective in the work they do. Students are required to engage in all learning activities in ways consistent with the current American Counseling Association (ACA) ethical standards and other related professional certification bodies as applicable. Inconsistencies with these standards, as determined by the program director and program faculty, can serve as a basis for dismissal from the program. Following successful completion of an approved program of 48 graduate credits (45 required and 3 electives) that includes a clinical practicum, students are eligible to receive the Master of Arts in Holistic Counseling. Many courses in the holistic mental health counseling program require the completion of prerequisites. Academic advising is required and provided for all students to ensure that courses are taken in the correct sequence. The counseling program is designed to fulfill the required elements related to the eight (8) core areas of CACREP accreditation; however, CACREP does not accredit 48-credit Mental Health Counseling programs. Following successful completion of an approved program of 48 graduate credits, students are eligible to receive the Master of Arts in Holistic Counseling. In addition, they must meet the University's standards for admission to graduate studies upon application to the program as described in this catalog.

Required Core Courses

- HLC504: Holistic Foundations 3 Credits
- HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLC506: Professional Orientation and Ethics 3 Credits
- HLC507: The Body/Mind Connection 3 Credits
- HLC508: Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- HLC509: Theories of Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- HLC510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC513: Couple and Family Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC515: Assessment and Treatment Planning 3 Credits
- HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work 3 Credits
- HLC517: Career Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC550: Advanced Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLC551: Practicum in Counseling 3 Credits

Electives (3 credits)

Electives strengthen counselors' abilities to serve specific client populations by fostering growth, adding skill depth and opening professional vistas. The number of electives students take depends on their plan of study and the number of required courses that may have been waived.

- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credits
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits
- HLL527: Leading System Change and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLC523: Understanding Substance Use Disorders: The Science and Application 3 Credits
- HLC524: Identification of Special Population Needs within the Context of Substance Use Disorders 3 Credits
- HLC528: Understanding Trauma in Counseling 1 Credit
- HLL528: Leading with Awareness: Skilled Attention, Inquiry, and Dialogue 3 Credits
- HLL529: Resilient Leadership: Navigating Challenges 3 Credits
- HLC535: Introduction to Expressive Sound and Music 1 Credit
- HLC540: Integrating Meaning 3 Credits
- HLC575: Healing & Transformation 2 Credits
- HLC578: Body and Personal Myth: A Jungian Perspective 3 Credits
- HLC579: Grief Counseling 2 Credits
- HLC582: Introduction to the Expressive and Creative Arts as Transformation 3 Credits

- HLC584: Movement, Creativity and Consciousness: An Introduction 2 Credits
- HLC587: Gender and Human Sexuality in Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC588: Working with Young People 3 Credits
- HLC592: Arts, Nature and Eco-Consciousness 1 Credit

Additional Information

See the description of all courses offered in the program. Required courses are offered at least once per academic year. Most electives are offered annually, some periodically, at the programs' discretion.

Degree Plan for 48 Credit M.A. in Holistic Counseling

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 credits)	X		
HLC506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 credits)	X		
HLC508: Human Growth and Development (3 credits)	X		
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)	X		
HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 credits)		X	
HLC509: Theories of Counseling (3 credits)		X	
HLC510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 credits)		X	
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)		X	
HLC507: The Body/Mind Connection (3 credits)			X
HLC550: Advanced Helping Skills (3 credits) <i>or</i> RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
HLC500: Research Methods (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC512 Evaluation Research (3 credits)	X		
HLC513: Couple and Family Counseling (3 credits)	X		
HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 credits)	X		
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)	X		
HLC515: Assessment and Treatment Planning (3 credits)		X	
HLC517: Career Counseling (3 credits)		X	
HLC Elective (3 credits)		X	
HLC551: Practicum in Counseling (3 credits)			X

The 60-Credit Master of Arts in Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling

Through a holistic, social justice, and developmental perspective, this 60-credit Master of Arts program prepares students to sit for the licensure exam for Licensed Mental Health Counselors. The program trains students to work in various settings utilizing traditional counseling techniques, whole person perspectives, and systems thinking with awareness of neuroscience and evidence-supported integrative practices. Students are required to engage in all learning activities in ways consistent with the current American Counseling Association (ACA) ethical standards and other related professional certification bodies as applicable. Inconsistencies with these standards, as determined by the program director and program faculty, can serve as a basis for dismissal from the program. Students who successfully complete the approved 60 graduate credit program including one-semester of practicum and two-semesters of counseling internship are eligible to receive the Master of Arts in Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling. Many courses in the holistic clinical mental health counseling program require the completion of

prerequisites. Academic advising is required and provided for all students to ensure that courses are taken in the correct sequence. In addition, students must meet the University's standards for admission to graduate studies upon application to the program as described in this catalog. The counseling program is designed to fulfill the required elements related to the eight (8) core areas of CACREP accreditation and is in-process for applying to CACREP accreditation. The 60-credit program has portability to clinical mental health professional licensure in other states. Currently, graduates of this program meet licensure requirements for many states throughout the country.

Upon graduation, to sit for professional licensure the Rhode Island Board of Mental Health Counselors and Marriage and Family Therapists require a candidate to complete two years (2,000 hours) of relevant counseling experience in the workplace with 100 hours of clinical supervision from a board-approved supervisor prior to taking the LMHC Examination.

Required Core Courses

- HLC500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- HLC504: Holistic Foundations 3 Credits
- HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLC506: Professional Orientation and Ethics 3 Credits
- HLC507: The Body/Mind Connection 3 Credits
- HLC508: Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- HLC509: Theories of Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC513: Couple and Family Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC515: Assessment and Treatment Planning 3 Credits
- HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work 3 Credits
- HLC517: Career Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC518: Appraisal 3 Credits
- HLC528: Understanding Trauma in Counseling 1 Credit
- HLC540: Integrating Meaning 3 Credits
- HLC550: Advanced Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLC551: Practicum in Counseling 3 Credits
- HLC590: Internship and Seminar I 3 Credits
- HLC591: Internship and Seminar II 3 Credits

Electives (5 credits)

Electives strengthen counselors' abilities to serve specific client populations by fostering growth, adding skill development and opening professional vistas. The number of electives students take depends on their plan of study and the number of required courses that may have been waived.

- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credits
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits
- HLC523: Understanding Substance Use Disorders: The Science and Application 3 Credits
- HLL527: Leading System Change and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLL528: Leading with Awareness: Skilled Attention, Inquiry, and Dialogue 3 Credits
- HLL529: Resilient Leadership: Navigating Challenges 3 Credits
- HLC535: Introduction to Expressive Sound and Music 1 Credit
- HLC575: Healing & Transformation 2 Credits
- HLC578: Body and Personal Myth: A Jungian Perspective 3 Credits
- HLC579: Grief Counseling 2 Credits
- HLC582: Introduction to the Expressive and Creative Arts as Transformation 3 Credits
- HLC584: Movement, Creativity and Consciousness: An Introduction 2 Credits
- HLC587: Gender and Human Sexuality in Counseling 3 Credits

- HLC588: Working with Young People 3 Credits
- HLC592: Arts, Nature and Eco-Consciousness 1 Credit

** Elective courses may be substituted with appropriate courses from other graduate programs (i.e., Rehabilitation Counseling, Applied Behavioral Analysis) as applicable to a student's learning goals and with approval from the program director*

Degree Plan for 60-Credit M.A. in Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 credits)	X		
HLC506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 credits)	X		
HLC508: Human Growth and Development (3 credits)	X		
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)	X		
HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 credits)		X	
HLC509: Theories of Counseling (3 credits)		X	
HLC510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 credits)		X	
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)		X	
HLC507: The Body/Mind Connection (3 credits)			X
HLC550: Advanced Helping Skills (3 credits) <i>or</i> RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
HLC513: Couple and Family Counseling (3 credits)	X		
HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 credits)	X		
HLC518: Appraisal (3 credits)	X		
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)	X		
HLC515: Assessment and Treatment Planning (3 credits)		X	
HLC517: Career Counseling (3 credits)		X	
HLC Elective (1–3 credits)		X	
HLC528: Understanding Trauma in Counseling (1 credit)			X
HLC551: Practicum in Counseling (3 credits)			X
Third Year			
HLC500: Research Methods (3 credits)	X		
HLC590: Internship and Seminar I (3 credits)	X		
HLC540: Integrating Meaning (3 credits)		X	
HLC591: Internship and Seminar II (3 credits)		X	

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies in Clinical Mental Health; Concentration in Holistic Counseling

The CAGS program offers advanced education in mental health counseling for the person who has a counseling-related Master of Art degree of less than 60-credits. Consonant with the mission of the University, the 12-credit Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) programs in Clinical Mental Health: Concentration in Holistic Counseling. This certificate program provides professional counselors the opportunity to combine the 12-credit CAGS with credit earned in a current or previous professional counselor master's degree of less than 60 credits. This allows licensure candidates to reach the 60-credit requirement.

To earn this certificate, students complete courses in holistic counseling that match licensure needs and their academic history, along with a full Fall/Spring internship (700 hours plus a University Seminar). Individual degree plans are created based on students' past coursework and academic needs.

Upon graduation, to sit for professional licensure the Rhode Island Board of Mental Health Counselors and Marriage and Family Therapists require a candidate to complete two years (2,000 hours) of relevant counseling experience in the workplace with 100 hours of clinical supervision from a board-approved supervisor prior to taking the LMHC Examination.

Required Courses:

- HLC590: Internship and Seminar I 3 Credits
- HLC591: Internship and Seminar II 3 Credits
- Students choose six additional credits in consultation with the program director.

** Students should research the specific requirements for a licensed mental health counselor or professional counselor in the state where they intend to practice.*

Current 48 credit counseling students interested in pursuing state licensing as a professional counselor may have the option to continue graduate studies for a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) to complete 12 additional credits (60 credits).

Rehabilitation Counseling

Classes are offered online.

Rehabilitation Counseling Programs Overview

Consistent with the mission of Salve Regina University, the graduate programs in rehabilitation counseling are committed to offering a professional program that encourages students to seek wisdom through study and service, and to promote universal justice. Our program embodies the five Critical Concerns of the University which include taking action to protect our earth and to engage in activities that support social justice causes, support immigration, seek social justice for women, and work against racism and non-violence. The program actively supports social justice, anti-racism, and the value of all human beings through our community-based clinical work and client advocacy.

The mission of the Rehabilitation Counseling Programs is to prepare master's degree students to perform a vital role as counselors who have specialized knowledge and skills for both rehabilitation counseling and mental health service delivery with clients who have mental health issues and co-occurring disabilities.

Rehabilitation counselors draw on knowledge from several fields including counseling, psychology, medicine, psychiatry, sociology, social work, education and law **to prepare clinically skilled, knowledgeable, and committed rehabilitation counseling professionals. The program emphasizes the successful functioning of the whole person not just dealing with a diagnosis or disability.** Students develop the ability to serve persons with a wide array of disability-related and/or mental health problems impacting the individual, the family and society. They receive their training and work in a variety of clinical settings to develop their clinical and cultural competencies and to better understand the influences of multicultural factors.

The Salve Regina University Rehabilitation Counseling program was established in 2004 as a 48 credit program and was nationally accredited by 2005 by the Council on Rehabilitation Education. Its' accreditation has continued since that time. In 2017 it was accredited by CACREP through 2025. The counseling program is designed to fulfill the required elements related to

the eight (8) core areas of CACREP accreditation in addition to the Rehabilitation Counseling specialization. Students receive training in Motivational Interviewing, Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Disability, and participate in two clinical classes: a 300-hour Practicum II, and a 600-hour Internship as part of the 48-credit program.

Upon successful completion of the 48-credit program, students can complete the 12-credit CAGS in Mental Health with a Rehabilitation Specialization to be eligible to sit for the national mental health licensing exam after completing an additional 2,000 supervised clinical hours post-master's degree that is required by the State of Rhode Island Licensing Board. Since requirements for licensure vary from state to state, students are encouraged to research the individual state licensure laws for the most current requirements for the states in which they want to practice. There are states where additional elements are required.

The 60-credit MA program in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling was established in 2016 and builds on the 48-credit CACREP-accredited foundation by adding four additional classes in advanced mental health counseling topics, including: Psychopharmacology, Assessment and Treatment Planning (DSM-V), CBT and Trauma-Informed Care. This program includes 1,300 hours of clinical training, which sets our students apart from other counseling programs in the Northeast. Students work toward completing their clinical hours in Practicum II (300 hours), Internship (600 hours) and two advanced internships in CBT/DBT (200 hours) and Trauma-Informed treatment (200 hours). The 60-credit program applied for full CACREP accreditation in the spring of 2021.

Upon successful completion of the 60-credit program, students are eligible to sit for the national mental health licensing exam after completing an additional 2,000 supervised clinical hours post-master's degree that is required by the State of Rhode Island Licensing Board. Since requirements for licensure vary from state to state, students are encouraged to research the individual state licensure laws for the most current requirements for the states in which they want to practice. There are states where additional elements are required.

Students who are graduates of both Rehabilitation Counseling programs are eligible to sit for the Certified Rehabilitation Counseling exam. It is the only disability specialist certification in the world and has 15,000 certified counselors world-wide. It is a highly desired certification by employers all over the country. The Commission on Rehabilitation Counseling (CRCC) sets the standards of practice for quality rehabilitation counseling services through its internationally recognized certification program. Our students who take the exam consistently exceed the national passing rates by over 25 percent.

A Certified Rehabilitation Counselor (CRC) designation indicates a higher level of specialized education and training in counseling individuals with co-occurring disabilities and mental health/substance use issues. As a CRC, counselors are required to participate in continuing education of 100 hours every five years to maintain certification and keep current in the field. Graduates of this program who have met these academic standards and have passed the certification exam become CRCs.

The Rehabilitation Counseling program offers two master's degrees and one Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies: 1) a 48-credit master's in Rehabilitation Counseling; 2) a 60-credit master's in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling that can lead to licensure; 3) a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies in Mental Health Counseling with an emphasis on Rehabilitation for those individuals with a graduate counseling degree of less than 60 hours of study who are seeking licensure.

The 48 Credit Master's Degree in Rehabilitation Counseling

The 48-credit program in Rehabilitation Counseling is accredited by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP), and is designed to prepare professional counselors to counsel people with disabilities, in order to help them manage their mental health and/or substance use disorders; societal and personal problems; help them plan careers; and find and keep satisfying jobs. Major goals include helping individuals achieve positive mental health and wellness, to empower individuals to make informed choices regarding their mental health and medical treatment, and to maximize opportunities for economic independence through obtaining employment, when possible.

From July 2019 to May 2020, 100% of the students who graduated from the program were employed full-time as counselors either before or upon graduation. Work settings for our graduates are very diverse and include mental health agencies, state rehabilitation agencies, hospitals, psychiatric rehabilitation centers and clubs, substance abuse programs, wellness programs, school systems, universities and college counseling centers, university and college disability programs, community agencies serving families, criminal justice agencies and prisons, independent living centers, nursing homes, group homes, insurance companies, for profit corporations, employee assistance programs, and private practice in counseling, forensics or geriatric case management.

The intent of the program is to prepare the graduate, after appropriate supervised experience, to be eligible to sit for the national examination to become certified as a rehabilitation counselor (CRC). Students interested in state licensing as a mental health counselor have the option to complete the 60-credit Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling. For those students who have less than a 60-credit MA degree, they can continue their graduate studies and receive a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies in Mental Health with a concentration in Rehabilitation Counseling with 12 additional credits (60 credits total).

Rehabilitation Program Requirements

Students in all rehabilitation counseling programs are required to engage in all learning activities in ways that are consistent with the current ethical and professional standards of rehabilitation and mental health counselors as published by the CRCC and the American Counseling Association (ACA). Inconsistencies with these standards, as determined by the program director or program faculty, can serve as a basis of dismissal from the program. Following successful completion of an approved program of 48 graduate credits, students are eligible to receive the Master of Arts in Rehabilitation Counseling. In addition, they must meet the University's standards for admission to graduate studies upon application to the program as described in this catalog.

On Campus, Online or On-site

The 48-credit master's degree in Rehabilitation Counseling may be earned by taking courses online or at our Newport campus. Many students accelerate the completion of their degree by taking a combination of on-campus and online courses simultaneously.

Combined Bachelor's/Master's Degree Program

Salve Regina University offers a program of study that allows students in their senior year at Salve to begin taking graduate classes in the program. The Master of Arts in Rehabilitation Counseling requires 48 credits and typically an additional two years are required to complete the master's degree after receiving the baccalaureate. This program is designed for the University's highly motivated, academically talented and qualified seniors with a grade point average of 3.30 or higher. Students from any undergraduate major are eligible to apply to this program. Current undergraduate students interested in the accelerated program must complete the application process by February 15th of their junior year.

Undergraduate students considered for the accelerated program are conditionally accepted into either the Rehabilitation Counseling or Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling master's program and can take up to two graduate courses during their senior year (one in the fall and one in the spring). They may be applied to the undergraduate degree. Final master's program acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of the undergraduate degree and the two graduate courses in the senior year by achieving a B or better in the classes.

Students with a Prior Master's Degrees in Related Areas

Students who hold a master's degree in a related area and are subsequently enrolling in the master's degree in rehabilitation counseling, may request for a waiver for up to 12 credits. The waiver may be granted if all of the following criteria are met: 1) an equivalent course in regard to curriculum content can be identified from both programs; 2) students received a grade of B or better in each course requested for waiver; and 3) at least three (3) courses were completed at a regionally accredited institution. Students must request the waiver in writing and be able to provide documentation of the course content including a syllabus or course outline as well as an official transcript. When granting such credits, the program director must take into account program accreditation guidelines as established by CACREP. The credit hours that are waived must be made up by taking additional classes to fulfill the 48-credit or 60-credit requirement of the program. The decision for a waiver must be granted by the program director and the department chair, and accreditation requirements will need to be met.

Areas of Study and Course Listings

- Professional Orientation and Ethics
- Human Growth and Development
- Career Counseling
- Counseling and Personality Theory
- Couples and Family Counseling
- Cultural Awareness

- Group Counseling and Group Work
- Appraisal
- Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability
- Research and Program Evaluation
- Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment

The 48-Credit M.A. Rehabilitation Counseling Program – CACREP Accredited

(Total of 15 courses/48 credits)

Goal of the 48 Credit Rehabilitation Counseling Program

The goal of the rehabilitation counseling program is to prepare students to become rehabilitation counselors who have the clinical competencies to perform a vital role in the educational, vocational, and personal adjustment of persons with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities, co-occurring disorders, substance abuse and advocacy for the rights of all people with disabilities.

Core Curriculum (13 courses/42 credits)

- RHB500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics 3 Credits
- RHB508: Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory 3 Credits
- RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling 3 Credits
- RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling 3 Credits
- RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work 3 Credits
- RHB517: Career Counseling 3 Credits
- RHB518: Appraisal 3 Credits
- RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing 3 Credits
- RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment 3 Credits
- RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability 3 Credits
- RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment 3 Credits

Clinical Requirements (2 courses/9 credits)

The clinical component of the rehabilitation counseling program includes two clinical experiences that emphasize acquiring and developing clinical counseling skills. Skills are developed during the classroom experiences using role plays, audio tapes and feedback and are applied to the clinical setting with supervision from a site supervisor and University faculty instructor. Upon completion of both clinical courses, students will have completed 900 hours of supervised clinical training in the field and an additional 60 hours of clinical supervision in the classroom. Ethical practices, multicultural competencies, principles and models of biopsychosocial case conceptualization, and rehabilitation treatment planning are emphasized through a whole-person approach to rehabilitation counseling.

- RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II 3 Credits
- RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar 6 Credits

Program Objectives/Outcomes

Student objectives/outcomes for the rehabilitation counseling program include the following:

- To develop professional counselors committed to lifelong learning; to promote a thorough understanding of the ethics and standards of practice for rehabilitation counseling;
- To achieve an appreciation of the history and philosophy of rehabilitation counseling, including an understanding of the laws and policies related to disability issues;

- To develop the competencies to serve persons with a wide array of disability-related and mental health problems impacting the individual and the family from a whole person perspective;
- To apply a multicultural perspective in relation to understanding the impact of racism, discrimination, oppression, lack of access to services and the importance of effective disability and case management service delivery and public policy;
- To develop values consistent to practice that respect human dignity, independent living and advocacy for the rights of all people with disabilities;
- To learn theories of human development and growth including physical, cognitive, psychological, familial, behavioral, social, vocational, moral, and spiritual;
- To develop the counseling and consultation skills for working with families, employers and groups for effective systems change;
- To acquire skills in job analysis, job development and placement and supported employment options;
- To develop research skills to create viable research for program evaluation and to become intelligent consumers of research.

Degree Plan for M.A. in Rehabilitation Counseling Fall Cohort

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 credits)	X		
RHB508: Human Growth and Development (3 credits)	X		
RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory (3 credits)		X	
RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability (3 credits)		X	
RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling (3 credits)			X
RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 credits)	X		
RHB517: Career Counseling (3 credits)	X		
RHB518: Appraisal (3 credits)		X	
RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment (3 credits)		X	
RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment (3 credits)			X
RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 credits)			X
Third Year			
RHB500: Research Methods (3 credits)	X		
RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II (3 credits)	X		
RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar (6 credits)		X	

Degree Plan for M.A. in Rehabilitation Counseling Spring Cohort

	Spring	Summer	Fall
First Year			
RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 credits)	X		
RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability (3 credits)	X		
RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 credits)		X	
RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 credits)		X	
RHB508: Human Growth and Development (3 credits)			X
RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory (3 credits)			X
RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
RHB500: Research Methods (3 credits)	X		
RHB518: Appraisal (3 credits)	X		
RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment (3 credits)	X		
RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II (3 credits)		X	
RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment (3 credits)		X	
RHB517: Career Counseling (3 credits)			X
RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 credits)			X
RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar (6 credits)			X

The 60-credit Master of Arts in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling

(19 courses/60 credits)

This program is designed for students who are interested in pursuing a 60-credit master's degree that can lead to licensure as a mental health counselor upon completion of all academic and licensure requirements. This program is built on the foundation of the 48 credit CACREP-accredited program. The program is applying for full accreditation by CACREP.

Graduates of this program may be qualified to provide mental health services in federal programs serving Veterans and have portability to clinical mental health professional licensure in other states. Currently, graduates of this program meet licensure requirements for many states throughout the country.

Core Curriculum (19 courses/60 credits)

- RHB500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics 3 Credits
- RHB508: Human Growth and Development 3 Credits
- RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory 3 Credits
- RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling 3 Credits
- RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling 3 Credits
- RHB515: Assessment and Treatment Planning 3 Credits
- RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work 3 Credits
- RHB517: Career Counseling 3 Credits
- RHB518: Appraisal 3 Credits
- RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing 3 Credits

- RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment 3 Credits
- RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability 3 Credits
- RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment 3 Credits
- RHB581: Special Topics
- RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals 3 Credits
- RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) 3 Credits
- RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care 3 Credits

Clinical Requirements (4 courses/ 15 credits)

The Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health counseling program includes four clinical experiences that emphasize acquiring and developing advanced clinical counseling skills while meeting state licensure requirements. Skills are developed during the classroom experiences using role plays, dyadic and triadic work, case discussions and presentations, and feedback. These skills are then applied in the clinical practicum and internship settings with supervision by the site supervisor and the University's faculty instructor. Upon completion of the four clinical courses students will have received 1300 hours of clinical training in rehabilitation and mental health settings. In addition, they will have received 60 hours of clinical supervision in the community, and 120 hours of clinical supervision in the classroom. Ethical practices, multicultural competencies, principles and models of bio-psychosocial case conceptualization, and rehabilitation/mental health treatment planning are emphasized through a holistic/whole person approach to rehabilitation and mental health counseling.

- RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II 3 Credits
- RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar 6 Credits
- RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: CBT 3 Credits
- RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care 3 Credits

State Licensing Requirements

Based on the State of RI Licensure requirements as of January 1, 2020, following completion of the 60-credit hours for the master's degree in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health counseling, students complete 2,000 hours of supervised clinical internship by an on-site clinical supervisor who meets the supervisory standards of the Board of Licensure for the state in which they intend to practice. No university clinical supervision is required past the 60-credit degree.

It is recommended that students research the specific requirements for a licensed mental health counselor in the state where they intend to practice. Licensing laws and regulations vary across states and can change from year to year; therefore, specific requirements may be different, also. Consequently, the University is not responsible for knowing the requirements of states other than Rhode Island. It is the student's responsibility to know the requirements for licensing in the state in which they intend to practice.

Degree Plan for 60-Credit M.A. in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling Fall Cohort

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 credits)	X		
RHB508: Human Growth and Development (3 credits)	X		
RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory (3 credits)		X	
RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability (3 credits)		X	
RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 credits)			X
RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling (3 credits)			X
RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 credits)			X

	Fall	Spring	Summer
Second Year			
RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 credits)	X		
RHB517: Career Counseling (3 credits)	X		
RHB518: Appraisal (3 credits)	X		
RHB500: Research Methods (3 credits)		X	
RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II (3 credits)		X	
RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment (3 credits)		X	
RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment (3 credits)			X
RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar (6 credits)			X
Third Year			
RHB515: Assessment and Treatment Planning (3 credits)	X		
RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care (3 credits)	X		
RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals (3 credits)		X	
RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: CBT (3 credits)		X	

Degree Plan for 60-Credit M.A. in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental Health Counseling Spring Cohort

	Spring	Summer	Fall
First Year			
RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 credits)	X		
RHB508: Human Growth and Development (3 credits)	X		
RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 credits)		X	
RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling (3 credits)		X	
RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 credits)		X	
RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory (3 credits)			X
RHB518: Appraisal (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability (3 credits)	X		
RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 credits)	X		
RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment (3 credits)	X		
RHB517: Career Counseling (3 credits)		X	
RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment (3 credits)		X	
RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II (3 credits)		X	
RHB500: Research Methods (3 credits)			X
RHB515: Assessment and Treatment Planning (3 credits)			X
RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar (6 credits)			X
RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care (3 credits)			X

Third Year			
RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals (3 credits)	X		
RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: CBT (3 credits)	X		

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies in Mental Health: Rehabilitation Counseling Concentration

(4 courses/12 credits)

Certificate Requirements

The CAGS program offers advanced education in mental health counseling for the person who has a rehabilitation counseling or counseling-related master's degree of less than 60 credits. The intent of this certificate is to provide further education for those interested in pursuing licensing as a mental health counselor. Students interested in pursuing state licensing as a mental health counselor may apply for a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) with 12 additional credits (60 credits total). Course substitutions or additions to for the CAGS plan of study may be necessary to fulfill state licensing requirements for RI or for the requirements for other states. A CAGS certificate is issued once all academic course requirements and clinical requirements are met for licensure. This program is modeled on a national standard for mental health counseling licensure, by enabling students to take classes that are evidence-based practices and approved by the Substance Abuse Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) from a CACREP-accredited program making it possible for students to be eligible for licensure in many states.

Depending on the student's prior degree, the following courses are part of the CAGS plan of study. However, additional classes may be needed to meet academic or clinical licensure requirements in RI, CT or MA.

- RHB515: Assessment and Treatment Planning
- RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals
- RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: CBT
- RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care

It is recommended that students have knowledge of the specific requirements for a licensed mental health counselor or licensed professional counselor in the state where they intend to practice. Licensing laws and regulations vary across states; therefore, specific requirements may be different. Students are responsible for knowing the requirements for licensing in the state in which they are interested in practicing. Consequently, the University is not responsible for knowing the requirements of states other than Rhode Island.

**Current 48 credit graduates interested in pursuing licensing as a mental health counselor have the option to continue a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) with 12 additional credits (60 credits total).*

As noted above, the CAGS requires an additional 12 credits beyond a 48-credit master's degree. Six of these credits are through two advanced internship seminars totaling 400 hours. Two other courses comprise the additional credits:

RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals and RHB515: Assessment and Treatment Planning.

Additional Clinical Courses for CAGS in Rehabilitation Counseling with a Mental Health Concentration to Fulfill Licensure

Often students pursuing a CAGS do not have the requisite Practicum or Internship experiences that are required to meet the licensure requirements for many states. The following clinical courses are offered to meet the clinical requirements many students need to be eligible for licensure. These classes are typically added to the CAGS, as needed, to meet all the clinical requirements for licensure. These classes emphasize acquiring one-to-one counseling skills. Skills are built in the classroom using role plays and audio tapes and are then applied in the internship setting, with supervision. Emphasis is placed on ethical practice, cultural competency and developing advanced clinical counseling skills.

- RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing - 3 Credits
- RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II: 300 hours of clinical training - 3 Credits

- RHB570: Internship and Seminar - 600 hours of clinical training - 6 Credits
- RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: CBT - 200 hours of clinical training - 3 Credits
- RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care - 200 hours of clinical training - 3 Credits

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies in Rehabilitation: Substance Use Disorders Counseling Concentration

(4 courses/12 credits)

Certificate Requirements

The CAGS program offers advanced education in substance abuse counseling for the person who has a rehabilitation counseling or counseling-related master's degree of less than 60 credits. The intent of this certificate is to provide further education for those interested in pursuing licensing as a substance abuse counselor. A CAGS certificate is issued once all academic and clinical requirements are met. Course substitutions or additions for the CAGS may be necessary in order to fulfill state licensing requirements for Rhode Island or for the requirements in other states.

- RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing
- RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment
- RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals
- RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care

See the description of all courses offered in the program. Required courses are offered at least once per academic year. Most electives are offered annually, some periodically, at the programs' discretion.

Leadership Dynamics and Practice (M.A.)

Transcendent leadership models and breakthrough approaches are needed to help guide us through the current complex and turbulent times. Emergent leaders with differing skill sets are essential everywhere and at all levels of human endeavor. It is no longer possible to leave leadership solely to those who occupy the title by position and rank. Everyone can and must contribute to the ongoing survival of our organized systems. In all fields of work, service and study, we need different ways to view and distribute leadership that move away from proscribed ideas and that can create effective functioning at all levels: self, society, organizations, community, nations and the planet. Leadership is both a calling and also a disciplined scholarly field of study.

The Master of Arts in Leadership Dynamics and Practice is a cutting-edge professional studies program applicable to professionals in many disciplines. Our motto states: "The World is changing. Lead it" and supports our belief that leading today is a shared and collaborative responsibility. Leadership is multifaceted and complex in both theory and practice. This program offers an integrative field of study where students learn to apply both theory and practice to gain skills that assist in leading self, individuals, groups, and large organized systems in complex and turbulent times. The Program combines holistic integrative approaches, personal and self-leadership mastery, interpersonal communication skills, organizational learning, and systems thinking, so that students may learn to lead effectively within a group, organized system and/or community. Students also learn to see personal, group, and larger systems through multiple lenses and to apply creative and strategic thinking, inquiring, and reflective analysis to many types of situations. Students are introduced to both western and nonwestern leadership principles and models as well as to the art of leading profound change and transformation. The leadership program differs from many traditional graduate leadership programs in its emphasis upon the body/mind/spirit or the whole person and/or whole system approach to leading.

The Program combines integrative approaches so that students may learn to lead anywhere within a family, group, organized system and/or community. This program prepares students to become leadership specialists within a holistic or integrative perspective. Based on the program vision of a five-level helix model, we integrate the following concepts into program philosophy and course curriculum: personal development skills, one-to-one helping or coaching skills; small system skills; large system skills; and global system skills. Holistic leadership specialists-in-training are presented with the idea that personal and system wholeness depends upon connectedness with the human community and with the natural world that supports it. In recognition of our interconnectedness, courses address approaches through the body, the cognitive, the emotional and through the spirit. Emphasis is on helping to support self-realization and system wholeness.

Leadership Dynamics and Practice (M.A.) Student Learning Outcomes

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate mastery of theoretical material related to leadership principles, theoretical perspectives, and/or transformative process for change.
2. Demonstrate mastery of Leadership as a practical art.
3. Demonstrate ability to lead effectively at the personal level such as leading from the “inside out”.
4. Demonstrate skill and ability to lead effectively with diverse, multicultural, and/or differently abled individuals and groups.
5. Demonstrate understanding and competency in working with whole systems.
6. Demonstrate understanding of the Holistic Paradigm as foundational for effective leadership within complex systems.

Program Requirements

The leadership program offers a 30-credit master's degree. Graduates of the Salve Regina holistic counseling program and/or other university graduate programs may earn one or two additional 12-credit Certificates of Graduate Studies. Applicants to the certificate programs who already have a master's or an undergraduate (in some instances) degree from an accredited university other than Salve Regina may be eligible for admissions into either Certificate of Graduate Studies programs. Upon review of a potential student's application, and on a case-by-case basis, applicants may be required to take additional holistic foundation courses in order to be fully matriculated into the CGS programs.

Curriculum

Students must successfully complete 30 credits to qualify for the master's degree in holistic leadership.

Core Curriculum (10 courses/30 credits):

- HLC504: Holistic Foundations 3 Credits
- HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credits
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits
- HLL524: Leading Group Dynamics 3 Credits
- HLL525: Enhancing Dynamic Leadership Skills
- HLL527: Leading System Change and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLL528: Leading with Awareness: Skilled Attention, Inquiry, and Dialogue 3 Credits
- HLL529: Resilient Leadership: Navigating Challenges 3 Credits
- HLC540: Integrating Meaning 3 Credits

** Course substitutions may, upon review, be approved by the program director - if appropriate and applicable to a student's personal and professional goals.*

Additional Information

Electives may be substituted with appropriate courses with permission of program director - if appropriate and applicable to a student's personal and professional goals. Holistic leadership students may select elective courses individually to reflect personal, career, and professional goals. In some instances, electives may be substituted with appropriate courses from other disciplines, such as administration of justice and homeland security (ADJ); business studies (MGT); healthcare administration (HCA); holistic counseling (HLC); humanities (HUM); international relations (INR); or rehabilitation counseling (RHB) with permission of the appropriate program directors. Prerequisites, as indicated in the course descriptions, are required unless specifically waived by the department chair or program director. Required courses are usually offered once per academic year with some offered every other year. Most electives are offered annually, some every other year. Course substitutions may, upon request, be approved by the program director.

Degree Plan for M.A. in Leadership Dynamics and Practice

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness (3 credits)	X		
HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 credits)	X		
HLL525: Enhancing Dynamic Leadership Skills (3 credits)	X		
HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives (3 credits)		X	
HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 credits) <i>or</i> HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 credits)		X	
HLL528: Leading with Awareness: Skilled Attention, Inquiry, and Dialogue (3 credits) (offered every-other year, usually in summer)			X
Second Year			
HLL524: Leading Group Dynamics (3 credits)	X		
HLL527: Leading System Change and Transformation (3 credits)		X	
HLC540: Integrating Meaning (3 credits)		X	
HLL529: Resilient Leadership: Navigating Challenges 3 Credits (3 credits) (offered every-other year, usually in summer)			X

Leadership Dynamics and Practice, Individualized Concentration (M.A.)

Students may propose an individualized course of study aimed at meeting personal and academic goals. Working with the graduate program director, students may design a unique program of study by selecting and justifying three related elective courses from among those offered in other Salve Regina University graduate programs such as administration of justice and homeland security (ADJ); business studies (MGT); healthcare administration (HCA); holistic counseling (HLC); humanities (HUM); international relations (INR); or rehabilitation counseling (RHB). Unique programs of concentration require the permission of the graduate program director.

Combined Bachelor's/Master's Degree Program

Salve Regina University offers an accelerated program of study that leads to both a bachelor's and a master's degree at an accelerated pace. This program is designed for the University's highly motivated, academically talented and qualified undergraduates with a recommended grade point average of 3.30 or higher. Current undergraduates must complete the application process by February 15 of their junior year.

The Leadership Dynamics and Practice program offers an early entry option to the graduate program. The M.A. in Leadership follows the traditional combined bachelor's/master's program requirements.

Part of the admissions requirements of the program is a formal interview with the members of the holistic graduate programs faculty. Upon acceptance, enrollment begins on a conditional basis in the senior year. Students who have been accepted must meet with the members of the holistic graduate programs faculty who will mentor them and help to plan their course sequence. Upon completion of the first two graduate courses in their senior year, they will again meet with members of the holistic graduate programs faculty to determine their suitability for continuing in the program.

Undergraduate students considered for the accelerated program are conditionally accepted into one of the two holistic programs and must take four graduate courses (12 credits) during their senior year (two in the fall and two in the spring). Of the four courses, six credits are applied to the undergraduate degree. Final program acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of the undergraduate degree, four graduate courses in which a B or better is earned in the senior year, and demonstrated the ability to succeed at the graduate level in a professional training program. The total number of credits required to complete the six-year program for the MA in Holistic Clinical Mental Health Counseling is governed by university undergraduate credit,

Holistic Counseling Program, and RI licensure requirements. The combined bachelor's/master's program in Holistic Leadership is governed by university undergraduate standards and Holistic Leadership requirements for the combined bachelor's/master's program.

Certificate of Graduate Studies

Professional Leadership Certificate of Graduate Studies

Prospective students have two certificate options, which may be taken as stand-alone programs and/or combined as part of the 30 credit Master of Arts option.

CGS: Dynamics of Contemporary Leadership

Curriculum (four courses/12 credits)

Students who wish to earn this certificate must successfully complete the following courses:

- HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives 3 Credits
- HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness 3 Credits
- HLL525: Enhancing Dynamic Leadership Skills 3 Credits
- HLL527: Leading System Change and Transformation 3 Credits

** Course substitutions may, upon request, be approved by the program director.*

CGS: Practice of Integrated Leadership

Curriculum (four courses, 12 credits)

Students who wish to earn this certificate must successfully complete the following courses:

- HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLL524: Leading Group Dynamics 3 Credits
- HLL528: Leading with Awareness: Skilled Attention, Inquiry, and Dialogue 3 Credits
- HLL529: Resilient Leadership: Navigating Challenges 3 Credits

**Course substitutions may, upon request, be approved by the program director.*

Professional Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts Certificate of Graduate Studies

The Expressive & Creative Arts Graduate Program offers integrative courses and training in the use of the Arts as a vehicle for personal growth, well-being, and transformation, for a variety of Professional Settings and Applications. As part of our holistic approach to education and wellness, courses present approaches working on levels of the physical, the cognitive, the emotional and the spirit. Emphasis is on helping to support wellness, self-realization, and wholeness.

A Certificate of Graduate Studies (CGS) in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts is offered - in the Department of Counseling, Leadership and Expressive Arts. This CGS is specifically designed for individuals who have a bachelor's degree in psychology, social work, counseling, healthcare, education, fine arts, humanities, or a related field from another university and would like to learn how to incorporate the expressive and creative arts into their professional work.

Our program utilizes multi-modal and intermodal expressive arts creative process as ways to enhance the range and depth of the training. The focus in this Certificate of Graduate Studies program is on the integration of the visual arts with movement/dance, sound/music, and expressive writing as a tool for transformation and the evolution of consciousness. Attention is given to this intermodal approach and how the various modes of expression can be used in the fields of the helping professions as well as a variety of other professional applications.

Emphasis is given to the theoretical applications of each modality, and the scientific basis that supports the integration of the expressive arts and creative arts into multiple contexts. The program offers students an opportunity for hands-on personal work. The ability to participate in this experiential work is an essential aspect of the program.

Expressive and Creative Arts Professional Applications

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate knowledge of principles, theoretical perspectives and research in the Expressive Arts as transformative process.
2. Demonstrate understanding of integrating holistic, multi-modal paradigms within the expressive arts.
3. Demonstrate skills and abilities in experientially utilizing arts-based approaches in one's personal development.
4. Demonstrate skills and abilities in guiding others as a facilitator of Expressive Arts in their area of work.
5. Demonstrate competencies to guide effectively with diverse and multicultural individuals and groups.

Prerequisites

The prerequisites for the Graduate Certificate program may be fulfilled by taking either the following three foundation courses: HLC535: Introduction to Expressive Sound and Music; HLC582: Introduction to the Expressive and Creative Arts as Transformation; and HLC584: Movement, Creativity and Consciousness: An Introduction or by completing the foundation courses in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts offered by the Expressive Arts Institute.

If a student falls below a minimum 3.30 (B+) grade point average in any one of the three prerequisite expressive arts courses, he/she will not be allowed to take any further expressive arts courses unless an exception is made by the program coordinator on a case-by-case basis.

Admissions Criteria

Students must apply for admission into this CGS program through the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies. Acceptance is competitive and based on a minimum 3.0 (B) cumulative grade point average on the graduate or undergraduate transcript and a minimum 3.30 (B+) grade point average in each prerequisite expressive arts course as it is completed. Students must also have the ability to fulfill the requirements of the program according to accepted standards of the profession as deemed essential by the expressive arts faculty.

The application process includes a statement of intent, professional resume, an official transcript of the master's or bachelor's degree, and two Letters of Recommendation.

Curriculum (Five Courses/15 Credits)

- HLC604: Self Discovery through the Expressive and Creative Arts 3 Credits
- HLC610: Expressive Theater Arts and Movement: a Multi-Modal Approach to Creativity and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLC611: Group Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts 3 Credits
- HLC613: Expressive Writing - for Personal Growth and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLC615: Utilizing Expressive Sound/Music and Theater Arts - for Creativity and Healing 3 Credits

Plan for Expressive and Creative Arts Certificate of Graduate Studies

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HLC582: Introduction to the Expressive and Creative Arts as Transformation (3 credits) (Prerequisite)	X		
HLC535: Introduction to Expressive Sound and Music (1 credit) (Prerequisite)		X	
HLC584: Movement, Creativity and Consciousness: An Introduction (2 credits) (Prerequisite)		X	
HLC613: Expressive Writing - for Personal Growth and Transformation (3 credits)		X	
HLC615: Utilizing Expressive Sound/Music and Theater Arts - for Creativity and Healing (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
HLC604: Self Discovery through the Expressive and Creative Arts (3 credits)	X		
HLC610: Expressive Theater Arts and Movement: a Multi-Modal Approach to Creativity and Transformation (3 credits)	X		
HLC611: Group Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts (3 credits)		X	

Substance Use Disorders Foundations in Holistic Studies Certificate of Graduate Studies

Curriculum

- HLC504: Holistic Foundations 3 Credits
- HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HLC523: Understanding Substance Use Disorders: The Science and Application 3 Credits
- HLC524: Identification of Special Population Needs within the Context of Substance Use Disorders 3 Credits

Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies in Clinical Mental Health; Concentration in Holistic Counseling

The CAGS program offers advanced education in mental health counseling for the person who has a counseling-related master's degree of less than 60-credits. Consonant with the mission of the University, the 12-credit Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) programs in Clinical Mental Health: Concentration in Holistic Counseling. This certificate provides professional counselors with a master's degree the opportunity to combine the 12-credit CAGS with a 48-credit professional counselor master's degree to reach the 60-credit requirement to be eligible to sit for various mental health counselor licensure exams.

To earn this certificate, students complete courses in holistic counseling that match licensure needs and their academic history, along with a full Fall/Spring internship (700 hours plus a University Seminar). Individual degree plans are created based on students' past coursework and academic needs.

Upon graduation, to sit for professional licensure the Rhode Island Board of Mental Health Counselors and Marriage and Family Therapists require a candidate to complete two years (2,000 hours) of relevant counseling experience in the workplace with 100 hours of clinical supervision from a board-approved supervisor prior to taking the LMHC Examination.

Required Courses:

- HLC590: Internship and Seminar I 3 Credits
 - HLC591: Internship and Seminar II 3 Credits
- Students choose six additional credits in consultation with the program director.

** Students should research the specific requirements for a licensed mental health counselor or professional counselor in the state where they intend to practice.*

Current 48 credit counseling students interested in pursuing state licensing as a professional counselor may have the option to continue graduate studies for a Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies (CAGS) to complete 12 additional credits (60 credits total).

Professional Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies

The Expressive & Creative Arts Graduate Program offers integrative courses and training in the use of the Arts as a vehicle for personal growth, well-being, and transformation, for a variety of Professional Settings and Applications. As part of our holistic approach to education and wellness, courses present approaches working on levels of the physical, the cognitive, the emotional and the spiritual. Emphasis is on helping to support wellness, self-realization, and wholeness.

Students may combine this 15-credit program in the expressive and creative arts with any of the Master of Arts degree programs to earn the Certificate of Advanced Graduate Study in the Professional Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts, including Salve Regina University's Master's programs in Counseling or Leadership. The CAGS program is also designed for individuals who already have a master's degree in psychology, social work, counseling, healthcare, education, leadership, fine arts, humanities or a related field from another university and would like to learn how to incorporate the expressive and creative arts into their professional work.

This experiential training program provides students with an opportunity to specialize in the intermodal uses of the expressive and creative arts in counseling, education, the arts, healthcare, the corporate environment or any human service profession. This concentration is designed for students who wish to work professionally with individuals and groups to foster personal growth, wellness, and creative development. Combining this CAGS in Expressive Arts with a Master's degree in the mental health field creates a complementary path of study in Expressive Arts Therapies.

Our program utilizes multi-modal and intermodal expressive arts creative processes to enhance the range and depth of the training. The focus of this advanced studies program is on the integration of the visual arts with movement/dance, sound/music, and expressive writing as a tool for transformation and the evolution of consciousness. Attention is given to this intermodal approach and how the various modes of expression can be used in holistic counseling as well as a variety of other professional applications. Emphasis is given to the theoretical applications of each modality, and the scientific basis that supports the integration of the expressive and creative arts into multiple contexts. The program offers students an opportunity for hands-on personal work. The ability to participate in this experiential work is an essential aspect of the program.

Prerequisites

The prerequisites for the certificate may be fulfilled by either taking the following three courses: HLC535: Introduction to Expressive Sound and Music; HLC582: Introduction to the Expressive and Creative Arts as Transformation and HLC584: Movement, Creativity and Consciousness: An Introduction or by completing the foundation courses in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts offered by the University's Expressive Arts Institute.

If a student falls below a minimum 3.30 (B+) grade point average in any one of the three prerequisite expressive arts courses, he/she will not be allowed to take any further expressive arts courses unless an exception is made by the program coordinator on a case-by-case basis.

Admissions Criteria

Students must apply for admission into this CAGS program through the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies and must be approved by the expressive and creative arts program coordinator. Acceptance into the program is competitive and based on a minimum 3.0 (B) cumulative grade point average on the graduate transcript, whether the degree is completed or partially completed. Students must have at least a 3.30 (B+) grade point average in each prerequisite expressive arts course.

Students who have successfully completed the Expressive Arts Institute's foundation courses must have a satisfactory recommendation from each of the expressive arts faculty to be accepted into the CAGS program. Students must also have the ability to fulfill the requirements of the program according to accepted standards of the profession as deemed essential by the faculty.

Curriculum (five courses/15 credits)

- HLC604: Self Discovery through the Expressive and Creative Arts 3 Credits
- HLC610: Expressive Theater Arts and Movement: a Multi-Modal Approach to Creativity and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLC611: Group Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts 3 Credits
- HLC613: Expressive Writing - for Personal Growth and Transformation 3 Credits
- HLC615: Utilizing Expressive Sound/Music and Theater Arts - for Creativity and Healing 3 Credits

Substance Use Disorder and Treatment Certificate of Advanced Graduate Studies

Prerequisites

Prerequisites: MA in Mental Health Counseling, Marriage and Family Therapy, equivalent MA in Healthcare or other counseling degree programs from an accredited institution. HLC509: Theories of Counseling, HLC515: Assessment and Treatment Planning, HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work or the equivalent courses from an accredited institution.

Curriculum

- HLC620: Theory and Overview of Substance Use Disorders and Treatment 3 Credits
- HLC621: Ethics and Confidentiality in Substance Use Disorders 3 Credits
- HLC622: Neuroscience of Chemical Dependency 3 Credits
- HLC623: Treating Substance Use Disorders: Effective interventions for Healing 3 Credits

**Course substitutions may, upon request, be approved by the appropriate graduate program director.*

Institutes

Leadership Communities of Practice and Special Learning Opportunities

The Holistic Leadership Program offers innovative communities of practice learning opportunities as part of the Leadership Dynamics and Practice program. They are offered through the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies at Salve Regina University. Time and content vary depending upon topic under consideration; they are offered periodically as continuing education and/or professional development program is offered periodically and will introduce potential master's level students and interested professionals from diverse fields, disciplines, and careers to leadership from a holistic perspective. The program offers an interdisciplinary approach to leadership and gives an overview of integrative leadership principles and practice when working with self – leadership, individuals, groups, and larger organized systems. Lectures and discussions are combined with hands-on experiential activities.

Acceptance into the program is competitive and requires a formal application, which includes a one-page letter of intent stating how the applicant wishes to utilize the training professionally, along with an explanation of the individual's qualifications to do so, and a professional resume. Accepted applicants may enroll in the Integrated Leadership Institute as a professional development experience and, upon successfully completing the program and/or workshop will receive a certificate of completion and continuing education units.

The Expressive Arts Institute

The Expressive Arts Institute foundation courses are offerings of the part of the Expressive & Creative Arts program, as part of the Holistic Graduate Programs, and the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies at Salve Regina University. The summer professional development courses have been designed to provide educators, artists, medical caregivers, counselors, and those in related fields with basic training in the expressive and creative arts to facilitate transformation, self-discovery, healing, and the evolution of consciousness when working with groups or individuals.

These introductory courses will focus on using a multi-modal approach to the expressive and creative arts concentrating specifically on an integration of the visual arts with movement, sound and expressive writing. Class lectures and discussions on the applications of the expressive and creative arts and research supporting its efficacy will be combined with hands-on experiential exercises. The ability to participate in the experiential portion of this work is an essential aspect of the program.

Note: Enrolling in the Expressive Arts Institute foundation courses also serves as an introduction to the 15-credit CGS or CAGS in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts, offered at Salve Regina as part of the holistic graduate programs. The Expressive Arts Institute is one pathway to cover the prerequisite foundational content, before enrolling in the full Certificate of Graduate / Advanced Graduate Studies training program.

Acceptance into the Expressive Arts Institute is competitive and requires a formal application, which includes a one-page letter of intent stating how the applicant wishes to utilize the training professionally, along with an explanation of the individual's qualifications to do so; a professional resume; two letters of recommendation; and a personal telephone interview. Each application will be reviewed and approved by the Expressive and Creative Arts Institute program coordinator.

Along with the minimum requirement of a bachelor's degree, students must also have the ability to fulfill the requirements of the program according to accepted standards of the profession as deemed essential by the expressive arts faculty. To complete the courses, a student must attend salve.edu/counseling-leadership/expressive-arts-institute all classes from start to finish, actively participate in and contribute to all aspects of the program, and complete all outside work assignments to the satisfaction of the faculty.

For upcoming weekend dates, tuition and more information go to: salve.edu/counseling-leadership/expressive-arts-institute or call (401) 341-3122.

Fine Arts

Program Coordinator: Jennifer McClanaghan, Ph.D.

Creative Writing, Low-Residency Master of Fine Arts

This vibrant, highly personalized two-year program confers a Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing in one of the world's most beautiful settings.

Students must complete four residencies and four mentorships in Creative Writing, and a final graduation residency. (48 credits)

Creative Writing, Low Residency MFA Student Learning Outcomes

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate a proficiency in one of the following genres: fiction, poetry, or creative nonfiction, including techniques of intensive revision.
2. Engage in critical reading, writing, and analytic skills required of a literary artist.
3. Assume the working life of a professional writer, whether in academia, commercial or independent publishing, or within one's community.

Residency in Creative Writing (4 residencies/ 6 credits each)

An eight-day intensive community experience in which students participate in genre-specific workshops, seminars, and lectures as well as publishing discussions and public readings. Students will be introduced to mentors and to the expectations of long-distance learning.

Four residencies are required, each with varying focus depending on the student's status as an entering, second year or graduating student.

Mentorship in Creative Writing (4 mentorships/6 credits each)

Mentors provide one-on-one individualized attention to the student's creative work through written and oral commentary in a virtual studio environment. Creative analyses of canonical and contemporary readings, chosen in consultation with the mentor are also required.

Final Residency/Graduation

In this final residency (in the fifth semester) students submit their critical thesis and deliver a public reading of their creative work (chapter from a short story or essay, a series of poems, or excerpts from a novel or memoir).

Courses:

- ENG600: Residency in Creative Writing 1 6 Credits
- ENG601: Residency in Creative Writing 2 6 Credits
- ENG602: Residency in Creative Writing 3 6 Credits
- ENG603: Residency in Creative Writing 4 6 Credits
- ENG610: Mentorship in Creative Writing 1 6 Credits
- ENG611: Mentorship in Creative Writing 2 6 Credits
- ENG612: Mentorship in Creative Writing 3 6 Credits
- ENG613: Mentorship in Creative Writing 4 6 Credits
- ENG620: Final Residency and Graduation 0 credits(s)

Degree Plan for Master of Fine Arts in Creative Writing

	Semester 1		Semester 2	
	June Session	July-December Session	January Session	January-May Session
First Year				
ENG600: Residency in Creative Writing 1 (6 credits)	X			
ENG610: Mentorship in Creative Writing 1 (6 credits)		X		
ENG601: Residency in Creative Writing 2 (6 credits)			X	
ENG611: Mentorship in Creative Writing 2 (6 credits)				X
Second Year				
ENG602: Residency in Creative Writing 3 (6 credits)	X			
ENG612: Mentorship in Creative Writing 3 (6 credits)		X		
ENG603: Residency in Creative Writing 4 (6 credits)			X	
ENG613: Mentorship in Creative Writing 4 (6 credits)				X
Third Year				
ENG620: Final Residency and Graduation (0 credit)	X			

*Students may begin their first semester in June or January.

Healthcare Administration

Director and Department Chair: Melissa Varao, Ph.D.
(401) 341-3123

Program Director: David DeJesus, M.S., M.B.A.
401-341-3169

Master of Science in Healthcare Administration

Classes are offered online and in Newport.

Accredited by IACBE

About the Program

This fully accredited graduate program in Healthcare Administration prepares professionals, with either a clinical or business background, for the challenges of managing in the rapidly changing field of healthcare. The curriculum is designed to allow the student flexibility to tailor the program to meet their educational, professional, and personal goals. It is directed and taught by full time faculty members and respected healthcare and cybersecurity professionals who blend theoretical foundations with personal experiences from their areas of healthcare management expertise. The program's structure develops the essential healthcare knowledge and skills within the context of the University's commitment to the Christian tradition and emphasizes a sense of personal values and professional responsibility to better meet the needs of others.

A Master of Science or Certificate of Graduate Studies in Healthcare Administration may be earned. A Certificate of Graduate Studies in Healthcare Leadership may also be earned. In addition, a Master of Science in Healthcare Administration with a concentration in Cybersecurity or a Certificate of graduate studies in Cybersecurity and Healthcare Administration may also be earned. All course credits earned in certificate programs contribute to credits for the Master of Science degree.

Combined Bachelor's/Master's Program Leading to the Master of Science in Healthcare Administration and Management

Salve Regina University offers an accelerated program of study that leads to both a bachelor's and a master's degree within five years. This program is designed for the University's highly motivated, academically talented and qualified undergraduates with a recommended grade point average of 3.30 or higher. Current undergraduates must complete the application process by February 15 of the junior year.

Undergraduate students considered for the combined bachelor's/master's program are conditionally accepted into the master's program and may take four graduate courses (12 credits) during their senior year (two courses in the fall and two courses in the spring). Of these 12 credits, six are applied to the undergraduate degree. Final program acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of the undergraduate degree and four graduate courses in the senior year. The total number of credits required to complete the combined bachelor's/master's program is 150, 24 of which are graduate credits taken in the fifth year. Accepted students in the combined bachelor's/master's program are urged to complete MGT491 in a healthcare facility during their senior year.

Healthcare Administration Master of Science (M.S.)

Twelve courses (36 credits) must be completed successfully to qualify for the Master of Science degree in Healthcare Administration and Management.

Internships are required for students in the combined bachelor's/master's program and for other students who do not have healthcare experience. Internships are pursued in fields where students are likely to direct their future activities or where they may develop expertise in supplementary areas for policy or consulting. Students discuss possibilities with the graduate program director, assess their suitability to career plans, and develop specific proposals for placement. A three-credit internship of 120 hours may be taken in a variety of administrative settings, such as hospitals, homecare facilities, mental health facilities, long-term care facilities, regulatory agencies, third-party payers, proprietary and nonproprietary systems, state and national associations.

Core Courses (9 courses/27 credits, all courses are 3 credits each)

- HCA501: Introduction to Health Care 3 Credits
- HCA505: Health Care Marketing 3 Credits
- HCA509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- HCA519: Health Care Finance 3 Credits
- HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals 3 Credits
- HCA528: Health Policy 3 Credits
- HCA533: Health Law 3 Credits
- HCA543: Public Health Administration 3 Credits
- HCA547: Application of Health Care Management Theory 3 Credits

Possible Electives

Students must also complete three elective courses (9 credits). Possible elective courses follow. With the graduate program director's approval, other graduate level courses may be substituted.

- The Cybersecurity courses listed in the Certificate program below
- The Healthcare Leadership courses listed in the Certificate program below

- HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work 3 Credits
- HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills 3 Credits
- HCA500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- HCA522: Introduction to Healthcare Analytics 3 Credits
- HCA540: Health Care and the Older Citizen 3 Credits
- HCA581: Special Topics in Health Care Administration and Management 3 Credits
- HCA570: Internship and Seminar in Health Care Administration and Management 3 Credits
- HCA591: Independent Study 3 Credits
- MGT555: Organizational Transformation and Change 3 Credits
- MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving 3 Credits

Degree Plan for M.S. in Healthcare Administration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HCA Elective (3 credits)	X		
HCA501: Introduction to Health Care (3 credits)	X		
HCA505: Health Care Marketing (3 credits)	X		
HCA509: Human Resources Management (3 credits)		X	
HCA519: Health Care Finance (3 credits)		X	
HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals (3 credits)		X	
HCA543: Public Health Administration (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
HCA528: Health Policy (3 credits)	X		
HCA533: Health Law (3 credits)	X		
HCA Elective (3 credits)	X		
HCA547: Application of Health Care Management Theory (3 credits)		X	
HCA Elective (3 credits)		X	

The plan above is a suggested or recommended plan for students to consider. HCA501, Introduction to Health Care should be taken in the student's first semester, if possible, as it serves as an introduction to the program. Most courses do not have prerequisites so may be taken in any order. HCA547, Application of Health Care Management Theory, is essentially the capstone course for the degree, and as such students should have taken at least 15 credits prior to this course, and ideally this course will be taken in the last semester.

Healthcare Administration Cybersecurity Concentration

Students must successfully complete 12 courses totaling 36 credits (10 core courses and two elective courses) to earn the Master of Science in Healthcare Administration with a Concentration in Cybersecurity.

Core Courses

- HCA501: Introduction to Health Care 3 Credits
- HCA505: Health Care Marketing 3 Credits
- HCA509: Human Resources Management 3 Credits
- HCA519: Health Care Finance 3 Credits
- HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals 3 Credits
- HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Health Care Administration 3 Credits
- HCA538: Cybersecurity and Health Care Policy 3 Credits
- HCA543: Public Health Administration 3 Credits
- HCA547: Application of Health Care Management Theory 3 Credits
- HCA542: Cybersecurity and Health Care Law 3 Credits

Possible Electives

Students must also complete three elective courses (9 credits). With the approval of the Graduate Director other graduate level courses may be substituted.

- ADJ576: High Technology Crime 3 Credits
- HCA500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- HCA540: Health Care and the Older Citizen 3 Credits
- HCA551: Hacking the Future of Health Care Administration 3 Credits

- HCA552: Digital Health, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship in Health Care Administration 3 Credits
- HCA570: Internship and Seminar in Health Care Administration and Management 3 Credits
- HCA581: Special Topics in Health Care Administration and Management 3 Credits
- HCA591: Independent Study 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credits

Degree Plan for M.S. in Healthcare Administration and Cybersecurity Concentration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HCA Elective (3 credits)	X		
HCA501: Introduction to Health Care (3 credits)	X		
HCA505: Health Care Marketing (3 credits)	X		
HCA509: Human Resources Management (3 credits)		X	
HCA519: Health Care Finance (3 credits)		X	
HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals (3 credits)		X	
HCA543: Public Health Administration (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Health Care Administration (3 credits)	X		
HCA538: Cybersecurity and Health Care Policy (3 credits)	X		
HCA542: Cybersecurity and Health Care Law (3 credits)	X		
HCA547: Application of Health Care Management Theory (3 credits)		X	
HCA Elective (3 credits)		X	

The plan above is a suggested or recommended plan for students to consider. HCA501, Introduction to Health Care should be taken in the student's first semester, if possible, as it serves as an introduction to the program. Most courses do not have prerequisites so may be taken in any order. HCA547, Application of Health Care Management Theory, is essentially the capstone course for the degree, and as such students should have taken at least 15 credits prior to this course, and ideally this course will be taken in the last semester.

Certificates of Graduate Studies

Cybersecurity in Healthcare Administration Certificate

Students must successfully complete 4 courses 12 credits (3 core courses plus 1 elective course)

Required Courses

- HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Health Care Administration 3 Credits
- HCA538: Cybersecurity and Health Care Policy 3 Credits
- HCA542: Cybersecurity and Health Care Law 3 Credits

Choose one elective

- ADJ576: High Technology Crime 3 Credits
- MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats 3 Credits
- HCA551: Hacking the Future of Health Care Administration 3 Credits
- HCA552: Digital Health, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship in Health Care Administration 3 Credits

Healthcare Leadership Certificate of Graduate Studies

Students must successfully complete four courses (12 credits). This certificate is designed to equip the current or soon-to-be healthcare leader with skills to meet the on-going and unexpected challenges of the dynamic healthcare industry.

Required Courses

- HLL525: Enhancing Dynamic Leadership Skills 3 Credits
- HCA510: Essential Team Building for Health Care Leaders 3 Credits
- HCA515: Building Agreement and Relationships 3 Credits
- HCA520: Transformational Leadership Practices 3 Credits

Healthcare Administration Certificate of Graduate Studies

The Certificate of Graduate Studies in Healthcare Administration is designed to meet the educational and career needs of individuals who are currently working in healthcare or a related area. The certificate program offers opportunities for those who desire continued professional development without formal pursuit of a master's degree.

Students must successfully complete four courses (12 credits) to earn the certificate. The specific courses will be selected from the Healthcare Administration core courses after discussion with and approval of the graduate program director after discussion with the student.

Humanities

Program Director: Dr. Sean O'Callaghan
(401) 341-3166

Classes are offered at our Newport campus.

Humanities (Ph.D. & M.A.) Student Learning Outcomes

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Knowledge & Perspective - Students will be able to interpret, evaluate and master primary evidence and literature in appropriate fields
2. Students will be able to explain and critique subject matter and perspectives from the broad scope of the humanities and from the area of inquiry.
3. Students will be able to succinctly explain and summarize state of knowledge in fields relevant to the subject fields and dissertation research in oral and written form.
4. Students will be able to describe and analyze the major concepts and goals concerning those aspects of their research that crosses the boundaries of traditional academic disciplines.
5. Research and Writing - Students who graduate with a PhD from SRU will have a dissertation research experience that allows them to make significant contributions in their field thereby contributing to the expansion of knowledge. They will be able to produce publishable interdisciplinary research, cogently written that reflects the ability to aggregate relevant evidence and use evidence to support their interpretations.

About the Ph.D. Program

The Ph.D. offers the humanities as a foundation for understanding a world of accelerating and complex change. Cultivating expertise in traditional humanities fields and building skills as contemporary interdisciplinary scholars, students pursue doctoral research that makes a difference; bridging disciplines and exploring questions of human meaning in a dynamic study of the past, present and future. The humanities Ph.D. was inaugurated in 1989 as an interdisciplinary investigation of the question, "What does it mean to be human in an age of advanced technology?" In one form or another, this question still commands attention in the 21st century. The human-technology relationship remains at the heart of the curriculum allowing students to draw insights and integrate knowledge from a variety of fields: religion, philosophy and ethics; art, literature and new media; history, politics and cultural theory. Students begin by choosing a program area of inquiry that is relevant to their preliminary research problem or issue. Building upon previous studies, professional and life experience, students choose their concentration from four areas of inquiry rooted in the scholarly expertise of faculty, the history of the doctoral program and Mercy mission of Salve Regina University:

- Technology, Science and Society
- Culture, Language and Memory
- Global Ethics and Human Security
- Community, Self and Social Transformation

Each area presents a different web of possible relationships linking a range of theoretical issues, debates and practical problems with relevant methodologies and modes of inquiry from the humanities and social sciences. Students use the program area of inquiry to leverage prior knowledge and study, work and life experience in developing their own individualized foundation that leads to problem-focused and integrated interdisciplinary research and a distinguished doctoral dissertation.

Humanities Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Depending on each student's background, additional preparation in the broader humanities or course work in specific subject fields may be required. HUM600 and HUM618 are prerequisite courses. In addition to the required 31-33 core credits students take 9 credits designated as concentration courses. Total credits, including required core coursework and doctoral fee credits accrued during the dissertation phase will vary for each student. Payment of the 3-credit doctoral fee each fall and spring until the dissertation is successfully defended accords students part-time status through continuous enrollment in HUM680. Excluding

official leaves of absence, students have 14 semesters in which to present their proposal, conduct research, write and defend the dissertation.

All students admitted into the Ph.D. in Humanities Program are required to demonstrate a research proficiency in a language other than English. Students whose first language is not English are exempt from the requirement. No graduate credit will be awarded for language courses. Having second-language proficiency should enable students to use resources for their courses and for their dissertations that would otherwise be inaccessible to them. To meet this requirement, students may have taken a language at master's level or a two-semester, Intermediate Level course at the Undergraduate level, where they achieve a grade of B or better. Students not able to fulfill the above can take a short online course offered at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, details of which can be provided by the Graduate Admissions Manager, Laurie Reilly (laurie.reilly@salve.edu). The decision as to whether prior proficiency or attainment should gain credit is solely at the discretion of the Program Director, Dr. Sean O'Callaghan.

Timeframe for Completing the Language Proficiency Requirement:

Students are strongly encouraged to demonstrate language proficiency in the first or second year of the program. The second-language proficiency requirement must be passed prior to the Comprehensive Exam.

Humanities Curriculum

Doctoral Prerequisite courses (6 credits)

- HUM600: Humanities Problems and Perspectives 3 Credits
- HUM618: Humanities Theory, Method and the Disciplines 3 Credits

Doctoral Core/Concentration Course Options (at least 24 credits must be taken at the 600 course level)

- HUM500: Research Methods 3 Credits
- HUM501: Social and Ethical Issues: A Global Perspective 3 Credits
- HUM503: Global and Comparative Literature I 3 Credits
- HUM504: Global and Comparative Literature II 3 Credits
- HUM505: Global Traditions and Area Studies I 3 Credits
- HUM506: Global Traditions and Area Studies II 3 Credits
- HUM605: Philosophical Perspectives on the Digital Age 3 Credits
- HUM610: Religion, Culture and Technology 3 Credits
- HUM617: Political Philosophy and Technology 3 Credits
- HUM620: Social Transformation through Art 3 Credits
- HUM621: A History of Technology 3 Credits
- HUM625: Ethics and Modern Technology 3 Credits
- HUM630: Modern Literature and the Human Condition 3 Credits
- HUM635: Culture, Society and the Global Condition (Capstone Course) 3 Credits
- HUM645: Research Colloquium 1-3 Credits

Program Phases

Students progress through three phases:

- Proficiency phase ending with the concentration paper and language translation examination
- Qualifying phase leading to doctoral candidacy
- Dissertation phase culminating in an oral defense of the completed thesis

Proficiency Phase (Five courses/15 credits)

In the proficiency phase students complete prerequisites if required (e.g., independent study in particular humanities subject areas or specific humanities courses such as HUM500); demonstrate competence in translating or sufficient preparation to utilize a second language in research, complete HUM600 and 3 other courses satisfying either core or the concentration area (may include interdisciplinary courses from other programs), and complete a set concentration paper exploring a provisional thesis or issue connected to the chosen inquiry area.

The topic of the concentration paper is determined by the student's area of inquiry. The format and scope of the paper is set by a faculty advisor in consultation with the student. The paper is written during any fall or spring semester of the proficiency phase following successful completion of HUM600. The research and writing of the paper may form part of the work for a core/elective course taken during the semester in which it is completed (with the approval of the course instructor and program director). The paper is considered part of the student's preparation for the subject-fields examination, which is taken during the qualifying phase. Students finish the proficiency phase by successfully completing the traditional language translation examination or an approved alternative.

Qualifying Phase (Nine courses/27 credits)

Students fulfill the first step in the qualifying phase by taking the subject fields examination. The examination may be taken in any fall or spring semester after the proficiency phase has been completed. The subject fields or disciplines for the exam are developed from the area of inquiry and concentration paper topic. The student begins by developing a preliminary reading list in the subject fields. The reading list is then approved and supplemented by the examining faculty in those fields. The major field examination must include at least two fields/disciplines. The oral exam is administered by the examining faculty at the end of the semester. The format for the exam is determined by the examining faculty and may include written components. The goal is to provide students with a focused framework for study and an opportunity to demonstrate achievement at a high level. Success in the oral examination does not entirely depend upon the student's ability to answer one specific question or group of questions. The examiners will be alert to gauging whether the student's responses demonstrate evidence of serious preparation for the examination. More importantly, however, they will be assessing what the student does know and whether there are significant gaps in knowledge that need to be remedied before the student can proceed to the dissertation phase. The grade report for the exam and examiner feedback will be useful for each student in preparing for the dissertation proposal.

During the qualifying phase students also complete either HUM598 or HUM645 (research colloquium), take HUM618 (Theory, Method and the Disciplines) and final core/concentration courses finishing with HUM635 (the Capstone course), which is taken in the spring semester preceding the comprehensive exam.

The Comprehensive Examination

Students qualify for doctoral candidacy after successfully passing the comprehensive examination. The exam follows satisfactory fulfillment of any prerequisites, demonstration of proficiency in language translation and in the program area of inquiry, any required special subject preparation, and completion of required core/ elective credits. In the comprehensive exam students are expected to demonstrate an advanced understanding of the humanities and the program area of inquiry. This written examination is based on core/elective courses and may include special subject area questions for individual students. The exam requires students to demonstrate excellence in summary analysis, explanation, citation, integration and critical evaluation. All doctoral examinations are graded according to the following guide:

- High Pass - Superior or Excellent
- Pass - Very Good or Good
- Low Pass - Acceptable or Sufficient
- Not Passing - Unacceptable or Insufficient

Students will pass a set of exams if:

- All exam paper grades are Low Pass or better.
- One grade is Not Passing and one of the other grades is Pass or better.

Students will fail a set of exams if:

- Two grades or half of the exam papers are Not Passing.
- One grade is Not Passing with the remaining exam papers achieving a Low Pass.

The Dissertation Phase (3 credits each fall and spring semester until the dissertation is successfully defended)

Following successful completion of the comprehensive examination, students advance to doctoral candidacy and enter the third program phase. Students must enroll in Dissertation Research, HUM680 each fall and spring until all degree requirements are completed. Each semester's work is graded pass or fail (P/F). Students must enroll in dissertation research and pay the doctoral fee each semester until the dissertation is officially accepted by the University. Before beginning, research students publicly present a fully developed dissertation proposal, which must be presented and approved during the first academic year of the dissertation phase. When the dissertation proposal is accepted, students proceed to research and write a scholarly dissertation under the guidance of the dissertation committee (the mentor and two readers).

Dissertation Proposals

Dissertation research proposals are completed and scheduled for public presentation in the fall or spring semester of the first academic year of the dissertation phase. The proposal is approved by the faculty mentor, two readers, and the graduate program director. Topics and approaches must contain original contributions to knowledge within the scope of the humanities and the student's area of inquiry. To be approved, the proposal must provide convincing evidence that the dissertation will make an important contribution to the existing literature, the methodology will yield a legitimate interpretation of the problem considered or test of the thesis/hypothesis, and that the relevant literature is well understood.

As the dissertation is being written, students undergo ongoing review of the work. After the dissertation is completed, students engage in a public oral defense of the work. The degree is awarded upon the dissertation committee's positive recommendation. Following final revisions, dissertations are formally presented to the University for acceptance and in partial fulfillment of the Ph.D. in the humanities. Doctoral students are expected to complete their dissertation at Salve Regina within seven years of passing the comprehensive examination. For rare and compelling reasons, a request for a one semester extension may be presented in writing to the graduate program director, who will make the final decision regarding the extension request.

Independent Research Fellows Ph.D. Program (IRFC)

The IRFC program offers the same course of study found in the traditional residence program, in an intensive and innovative hybrid alternative (40-42 credits plus exams). Independent Research Fellows are subject to the same rules and procedures as traditional Ph.D. students. Fellows are judged for acceptance according to the same high standards applied to resident applicants with the added expectation that candidates possess the ability to work independently and are able to fully commit to the rigor and intensity of the cohort experience. A limited number of fellows will be accepted into each cohort. If a sufficient number of qualified candidates do not apply, the IRFC may not be offered in a given year.

Degree Plan for Ph.D. in Humanities

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
HUM600: Humanities Problems and Perspectives (3 credits)	X		
HUM618: Humanities Theory, Method and the Disciplines (3 credits)	X		
HUM610: Religion, Culture and Technology (3 credits)		X	
HUM617: Political Philosophy and Technology (3 credits)		X	
HUM621: A History of Technology (3 credits)			X
HUM620: Social Transformation through Art (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
HUM605: Philosophical Perspectives on the Digital Age (3 credits)	X		
HUM625: Ethics and Modern Technology (3 credits)	X		
HUM630: Modern Literature and the Human Condition (3 credits)		X	
HUM635: Culture, Society and the Global Condition (Capstone Course) (3 credits)		X	
Dissertation Phase			
HUM680: Dissertation Research and Writing (3 credits)	X	X	X

International Relations

Program Director: Symeon Giannakos, Ph.D.
(401) 341-3177

Classes are offered at our Newport campus and online.

The curriculum and content of the international relations programs are a reflection of the University's mission regarding justice and the increasing need to envision international political behavior in the framework of justice. In its own capacity and within the University's mission, the international relations program promotes international and world harmony through the inculcation of the concept of justice in the analysis of international and world politics.

The program prepares graduates to be constructively critical of their immediate and broader political environment, whether in their place of work (government, education, the private sector, the media, or non-governmental organizations) or simply as citizens of both their country and the world. The program's objective is to reinforce the vision of its graduates to regard fellow human beings not only as representatives of national and social compartments, but also as overlapping circles in a world community. In practical terms, this translates into global solidarity and the elimination of injustice everywhere. Graduates are able to produce creative and pragmatic solutions to problems and dilemmas confronting our world.

The program accomplishes its objective by exposing the candidates in a systemic and comprehensive way to the realities of the political environment through a core curriculum covering political thought, international relations and comparative politics. Through rigorous analysis, the core courses familiarize the master's candidates with the various layers of our political landscape and provide them with the skill to become critical thinkers. A series of topical and regional electives present the students with the opportunity to practice and sharpen critical skills on a variety of timely issues.

Combined Bachelor's/Master's Degree Program

Salve Regina University offers an accelerated program of study that leads to both a bachelor's and a master's degree within five years. This program is designed for the University's highly motivated, academically talented and qualified undergraduate students with a grade point average of 3.3 or higher. Current undergraduates must complete the application process by February 15 of their junior year. Although many students enter this program with a major in politics, anthropology and sociology or economics, a student from any undergraduate major may apply for admission.

Undergraduate students considered for the combined bachelor's/master's program are conditionally accepted into the master's program and may take four graduate courses (12 credits) during their senior year (two courses in the fall and two courses in the spring). Of these 12 credits, six are applied to the undergraduate degree. Final program acceptance is contingent upon successful completion of the undergraduate degree and four graduate courses in the senior year. The total number of credits required to complete the combined bachelor's/master's program is 150, 24 of which are graduate credits taken in the fifth year.

Concentrations

Matriculated graduate students are welcome to develop a course concentration in an area of their educational and professional interests. A student, for example, may wish to pursue an international relations master's degree with a concentration in homeland security or in cybersecurity and intelligence. Concentrations are conditioned on the availability of sufficient relevant course offering by other Salve Regina University graduate programs. To fulfill the requirements for a concentration, a student may opt to complete three of the required elective courses by selecting available courses from another graduate program degree at Salve Regina University. Please discuss your concentration plans with the program director.

International Relations Master of Arts (M.A.)

Twelve courses or 36 credits must be completed for the master's degree in international relations. Please consult with the program director for advice regarding the sequence in which courses should be taken.

Curriculum (Twelve courses/36 credits)

- INR511: Philosophical Foundations of Politics 3 Credits
- INR512: Justice and Order in International Relations 3 Credits

- INR513: Comparative Political Development 3 Credits
- INR516: Identity, Harmony, and Conflict 3 Credits
- INR522: Integration and Globalization Politics 3 Credits
- INR531: Just and Unjust Wars 3 Credits
- INR533: International Political Economy 3 Credits
- INR542: Dispute and Conflict Resolution 3 Credits
- INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime 3 Credits
- INR562: International Organizations and Law 3 Credits
- INR571: International Human Rights 3 Credits
- INR572: Complex Humanitarian Emergencies: Prevention and Responses 3 Credits

Electives

- INR590: Thesis 6 Credits
- INR591: Independent Study/Research 3 Credits
- INR592: Topical and Regional Issues in International Relations 3 Credits
- INR593: Topical and Regional Issues in Comparative Politics 3 Credits
- INR598: Internship 3 Credits

Degree Plan for M.A. in International Relations

	Fall	Spring	Summer
INR511: Philosophical Foundations of Politics (3 credits)			X
INR512: Justice and Order in International Relations (3 credits)		X	
INR513: Comparative Political Development (3 credits)			X
INR516: Identity, Harmony, and Conflict (3 credits)(3 credits)			X
INR522: Integration and Globalization Politics (3 credits)		X	
INR531: Just and Unjust Wars (3 credits)		X	
INR533: International Political Economy (3 credits)	X		
INR542: Dispute and Conflict Resolution (3 credits)	X		
INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime (3 credits)	X		
INR562: International Organizations and Law (3 credits)			X
INR571: International Human Rights (3 credits)	X		
INR572: Complex Humanitarian Emergencies: Prevention and Responses (3 credits)	X		

International Relations Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

(48 Credits)

This Ph.D. program is designed to provide students with a regional expertise in an area study of the globe, be that Russia, China, Europe, Africa, the Middle East, South Asia, East Asia or the Americas. To develop such an expertise the students will, first, be exposed to all the different regions of the world by taking at least one class in each area and, second, complete a 12-credit dissertation in one specific area. For this purpose, students must complete 36 credit hours or 12 of the Ph.D. courses below, pass a language requirement and a written comprehensive examination, defend orally a dissertation proposal, and, finally, defend successfully the 12-credit dissertation.

Admission Criteria

To assure success in the Program, admission criteria will be highly selective. In order to qualify for application, individuals should:

1. Possess both a bachelor's degree and a master's degree earned from an accredited U.S. institution of higher learning or equivalent degrees from a nationally accredited, English-speaking, college or university outside the U.S. If the institution is outside of the U.S., documentation of degree equivalencies must be submitted by an agency authorized to do so. Applicants from non-English-speaking institutions will need to provide proof of oral and writing proficiency in the English language such as Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or International English Language Testing System (IELTS). They must also be able to submit a certified English translation of all non-English transcripts.
2. Have five years of related practical professional experience such as working for an international governmental or non-governmental agency, being deployed overseas, serving overseas, or living overseas.

Qualified applicants may complete an online application and submit:

1. Two letters of recommendation that support the ability to engage in doctoral studies, preferably from instructors from the applicant's MA study. Recommenders must include professional title and contact information.
2. A personal statement that demonstrates solid writing skills and motivation for doctoral studies.
3. A complete resume
4. Official undergraduate and graduate transcripts

Applications are accepted throughout the year. In reviewing applications, the Admissions Committee looks at the complete package of the application. Application files must be completed within one year of the initial application submission or individuals may be required to resubmit materials. All application materials become a permanent and confidential part of the University records and are not returned. All prospective students are encouraged to contact the Office of Graduate and Professional Studies as well as the program director for more information.

Applicants from accredited military universities with transferable credits available may have up to 9 credits of the International Relations Ph.D. required credits waived with the permission of the program director.

Program Requirements

Each of the courses below will train students in finding and reviewing academic literature, formulating and refining research questions, academic writing, and qualitative research. For quantitative research student will rely on the course INR675, which will be a required course. INR690, which will also be required, will emphasize qualitative research and its major emphasis will be on preparing students for writing and defending a dissertation proposal, on conducting qualitative research and on writing a dissertation.

International Relations Curriculum

- INR602: American Foreign Policy 3 Credits
- INR603: American Foreign Policy Decision Making 3 Credits
- INR612: Chinese Foreign Policy 3 Credits
- INR613: The Korean Peninsula and Japan 3 Credits
- INR622: Russian Foreign Policy 3 Credits
- INR623: Chinese Politics 3 Credits
- INR633: Comparative Politics of Russia 3 Credits
- INR643: The Middle East in World Affairs 3 Credits
- INR652: South Asia in World Affairs 3 Credits
- INR653: Latin America in World Affairs 3 Credits
- INR662: Europe in World Affairs 3 Credits

- INR672: Africa in World Affairs 3 Credits
- INR675: Quantitative Methods 3 Credits
- INR685: Culture, Society and the Global Condition 3 Credits
- INR690: Dissertation Research and Writing 3 Credits
- INR699: Dissertation (12 Credits)

Language Requirement

By the time of completion of all coursework, students must have also fulfilled a language proficiency requirement, either by passing a translation test administered by the program coordinator or passing two 200-level (or above) courses with a grade of "B" or better. No graduate credit will be awarded for language courses. International students, whose mother language is not English, can use their mother language to fulfill the language proficiency requirement. The language requirement must be completed before taking the comprehensive exams. The language examination, when needed, will be administered during the first Monday in May and December of each year. In special situations, an alternative date can be arranged. Students may sign up for the examination by emailing the program coordinator no later than two weeks prior to it. It will require students to translate a short text, between one and two pages long. The text will be from a source related to the international relations field, such as a journal article. The exam will be graded on a simple pass/fail system. The language exam may be retaken until passed.

Comprehensive Examination

Upon completion of language requirement and the coursework (INR690 may be an exception) students will be required to pass a comprehensive written examination. They will be required to answer two out of three general questions from two different areas of study covered by the curriculum. The two areas will be chosen by the students. Students will have four hours to complete the two questions. Comprehensive examinations will be administered through teleconference. They will require students to be familiar with the area studies literature, be analytical, comparative, critical, and insightful. Students who fail the exam may be allowed to repeat it one time only. Second time failure will result in the student's termination from the Ph.D. program. Comprehensive examinations will be graded by either High Distinction, Distinction, Pass or Fail.

There will be two specific dates the comprehensives can be taken each year: the last Thursday-Friday in May, and the second Monday-Tuesday in December. Students may sign up to take the exam, and also declare the two areas of study, by emailing their intention to the program coordinator no later than two weeks prior to the exam date (in special situations, an alternative date can be arranged).

Dissertation

Upon the successful completion of the comprehensive examination, students will move to the dissertation-writing phase. This phase of the program will expose students to the systematic, in depth, and detailed study of their preferred area in order to generate original, publication-ready research. The process starts with INR690: Dissertation Research and Writing, which is a manual on how to think, plan, develop, and complete the dissertation. By the time of enrolling in INR690, Ph.D. candidates should have secured a first reader from the list of faculty teaching in the Program. The student and the first reader will discuss possible dissertation topics and focus on a specific one. Once the topic is decided, the Ph.D. candidate and the first reader will discuss possible second readers and settle on a second reader. The first and second reader will be responsible for supervising the candidate's work. The first task of the work will be to prepare and defend a dissertation prospectus. The prospectus will include a title, an abstract with a scope and objectives, the questions to be answered or the hypotheses to be tested, indication of the major sources and methods to be employed, a content outline, a tentative bibliography, and a timetable. The prospectus should be a working plan, a statement of what a student wants to do, why it should be done, and how it will be carried out rather than a substantial introduction to a topic. The prospectus will be developed in INR690. Typically, the focus of the dissertation will be in one of the area studies included in the curriculum.

The Dissertation Committee will be composed of three members: the two readers and another member of the faculty of the Political Science and International Relations Department or a member of another department or academic institution. The Ph.D. candidate, in consultation with the first and second reader, is responsible for securing the outside member of the Dissertation Committee. Candidates should only consider defending if both readers recommend it and the program director concurs. The candidate will defend the prospectus orally before the Dissertation Committee on campus (in exceptional cases the defense can be online if the committee deems it so for a student who might be outside the country and unable to travel). The successful defense of the prospectus denotes the elevation of the candidate to the A.B.D. status.

Retaining active status and ABD/INR695: Ph.D. candidates who are finished with classwork and start work on their dissertation may enroll at half time by registering for a three-credit research course at a fixed fee. Students will not be eligible for financial aid, but previous loans will remain in deferment. Active status is retained by registering for INR695 for a fee of \$300. This course may be repeated for as long as necessary.

A typical dissertation will be at least 200 pages and should definitely be undertaken with the intention of making it an original contribution to the international relations field. It should be publication-ready, and its substance should not be covered by existing literature unless it fundamentally questions existing literature. The dissertation process will end with the successful defense of the work before the Dissertation Committee.

Dissertations will be graded on a pass/fail scale where pass denotes the grade of "A" and fail the grade of "F."

Students must be registered for at least three credits per academic semester (summer will be considered an academic semester).

Students must complete the program in no more than seven years after matriculation.

Degree Plan for Ph.D. in International Relations

	Fall	Spring	Summer
INR623: Chinese Politics (3 credits)	X		
INR652: South Asia in World Affairs (3 credits)	X		
INR662: Europe in World Affairs (3 credits)	X		
INR672: Africa in World Affairs (3 credits)	X		
INR675: Quantitative Methods (3 credits)	X		
INR602: American Foreign Policy (3 credits)		X	
INR612: Chinese Foreign Policy (3 credits)		X	
INR613: The Korean Peninsula and Japan (3 credits)		X	
INR653: Latin America in World Affairs (3 credits)		X	
INR603: American Foreign Policy Decision Making (3 credits)			X
INR622: Russian Foreign Policy (3 credits)			X
INR633: Comparative Politics of Russia (3 credits)			X
INR643: The Middle East in World Affairs (3 credits)			X
INR690: Dissertation Research and Writing (3 credits)	X		
INR699: Dissertation Research and Writing (3 credits)	X	X	

Nursing

Chair: Dr. Debra Cherubini, PhD., RN
(401) 341-3251

Assistant Chair: Dr. Elizabeth Bloom
(401) 341-2475

Graduate Nursing Program Director:
Dr. Sharon L. Stager, DNP, APRN, FNP-BC
(401) 341-3297

The baccalaureate degree program in nursing, master's degree program in nursing and Doctor of Nursing Practice program at Salve Regina University is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, 655 K Street NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001, 202-887-6791.

Accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) and the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE).

About the Program

The Graduate Nursing Program is designed for nurses to continue studies within their profession to seek advanced practice and an advanced degree in nursing. There are two pathways to obtain an advanced degree in nursing; Master of Science of Nursing with a Family Nurse Practitioner concentration and Post-Master's Doctorate in Nursing Practice. The master's curriculum provides clinical preparation for becoming a Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP). The curriculum educates nurses in evidence-based practice, quality improvement and systems thinking, and leadership. Graduates may seek leadership roles as advanced practice nurses, managers of quality initiatives, executives in health care organizations, directors of clinical programs and faculty responsible for clinical program delivery and clinical teaching.

Programs

- Master of Science of Nursing with a Family Nurse Practitioner concentration
- Post- Master's Doctorate in Nursing Practice

Master of Science of Nursing with a FNP concentration

The MSN student completes 48 credits and a minimum of 750 hours of direct, supervised clinical hours across the lifespan. The MSN with a FNP concentration prepares the student to sit for the national Family Nurse Practitioner examination. The curriculum prepares the student to obtain the following outcomes:

1. With Certification, students will be able to assume the role of the advanced practice nurse to provide independent and collaborative health care based on evidence, scientific knowledge, and science-based theory
2. Demonstrate leadership skills and culturally appropriate decision making throughout the continuum of an advanced practice nurse.
3. Incorporate continuous quality improvement within their healthcare practice and organization of employment to achieve safe and effective, quality patient care.
4. Demonstrate proficiency within the healthcare technologies to provide quality patient care as an integral part of the healthcare team based on evidence-based care.

All students must complete the curriculum as follows:

- NUR503: Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology 3 Credits
- NUR505: Foundations of the Advanced Practice Nurse 3 Credits
- NUR511: Global Influences in the Advanced Management of Care 3 Credits
- NUR512: Advanced Health Assessment 3 Credits

- NUR514: Advanced Healthcare Informatics 3 Credits
- NUR520: Research for Evidence-Based Practice 3 Credits
- NUR534: Advanced Care for the Maternal and Family Unit 3 Credits
- NUR535: Pharmacologic Principles for Advanced Practice Nursing 3 Credits
- NUR536: Advanced Care of the Pediatric Patient 3 Credits
- NUR540: Application of the Advanced Practice Nurse Role I 3 Credits
- NUR550: Advanced Practice Care I 3 Credits
- NUR552: Advanced Practice Care II 3 Credits
- NUR555: Application of the Advanced Practice Nurse Role II 6 Credits
- NUR565: Application of the Advanced Practical Nurse Role III 6 Credits

Post-MSN Doctorate of Nursing Practice

The Post-Master's Doctorate of Nursing Practice (DNP) is designed for masters-prepared nurses seeking a terminal degree in nursing. The Post-Master's DNP curriculum educates nurses in evidence-based practice, quality improvement and systems thinking, and leadership.

The students must successfully complete 30 credits to earn the DNP degree. The student must complete a minimum of 500 leadership hours. The Post MSN DNP student needs to complete a total of 1,000 hours to fulfill the program requirements. The MSN hours will need to be obtained and submitted from the graduating university.

The Post-Master's DNP student will be prepared to:

1. Demonstrate organizational and system leadership to improve the quality of health care for persons.
2. Design, implement, and evaluate strategies to address the environmental influences of culture, economics, ethics, law, policy, politics, society, and technology on health outcomes.
3. Engage in the processes of critical thinking, communication, change, and lifelong learning as an advanced practice nurse.

All students must complete the curriculum as follows:

- NUR615: Ethical Issues in Advanced Practice Nursing 3 Credits
- NUR620: Epidemiology 3 Credits
- NUR625: Organizational and Systems Leadership in Healthcare 3 Credits
- NUR633: Business and Legal Aspects of Advanced Practice Nursing 3 Credits
- NUR645: Advanced Nursing Research Methods 3 Credits
- NUR652: Foundation of Scholarly Work 3 Credits
- NUR658: Health Policy and Population Health 3 Credits
- NUR662: Health Care Management and Care Systems 3 Credits
- NUR665: BioStatistics 3 Credits
- NUR670: Quality Improvement, Initiatives & Safety in Advanced Nursing 3 Credits

Advising

Academic advising in the Graduate Nursing program is conducted by the Director. The Chair of the Nursing department supports the Director as needed. Students are eligible for full admission into the MSN with FNP concentration program when they successfully complete advanced pathophysiology, advanced physical assessment and advanced pharmacology.

Nursing Liability Insurance

Nursing Liability Insurance is required prior to initiating clinical practice within the nursing program. The university has a supplemental insurance to all nursing students.

Program Requirements

Students may be admitted to the Graduate Nursing program for one semester on conditional status. If requirements for unconditional admission are not met after one semester, the student cannot progress. Students must meet the admission, progression, and graduation requirements of the University Graduate Catalog. No more than 9 transfer credits can be applied to program requirements. All transfer credits need to be approved by the Graduate Nursing Director.

Policy for Readmission

Students who leave in good academic standing may resume enrollment in the program within two years after taking their first course by enrolling in courses required to complete the degree requirements. If a student is on leave from the program for 3-5 years, the completed coursework will be reviewed on an individualized basis. Completion will be determined by the Chair of the Department of Nursing or Graduate Program Director based on the courses taken, the current information needed for advanced nursing practice, and student experience. Student remediation may be part of this individualized program. Students who have left the program in good academic standing and wish to re-enroll in the program five years or more after taking their first course in the graduate program will have their transcripts reviewed on an individual basis. Readmission to the program may require retaking courses and/or remediation. In addition to the Department of Nursing policy for readmission, all students must follow the readmission procedures for the Graduate School.

Prerequisite Courses

Students must have successfully completed a course in statistics from an accredited university.

Degree Plan for M.S. in Nursing with FNP Concentration

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
NUR503: Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology (3 credits)	X		
NUR505: Foundations of the Advanced Practice Nurse (3 credits)	X		
NUR512: Advanced Health Assessment (3 credits)		X	
NUR520: Research for Evidence-Based Practice (3 credits)		X	
NUR511: Global Influences in the Advanced Management of Care (3 credits)			X
NUR514: Advanced Healthcare Informatics (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
NUR535: Pharmacologic Principles for Advanced Practice Nursing (3 credits)	X		
NUR550: Advanced Practice Care I (3 credits)	X		
NUR540: Application of the Advanced Practice Nurse Role I (3 credits)		X	
NUR552: Advanced Practice Care II (3 credits)		X	
NUR534: Advanced Care for the Maternal and Family Unit (3 credits)			X
NUR536: Advanced Care of the Pediatric Patient (3 credits)			X
Third Year			
NUR555: Application of the Advanced Practice Nurse Role II (6 credits)	X		
NUR565: Application of the Advanced Practical Nurse Role III (6 credits)		X	

Degree Plan for M.S.N. to Doctorate of Nursing Practice

	Fall	Spring	Summer
First Year			
NUR620: Epidemiology (3 credits)	X		
NUR625: Organizational and Systems Leadership in Healthcare (3 credits)	X		
NUR615: Ethical Issues in Advanced Practice Nursing (3 credits)		X	
NUR645: Advanced Nursing Research Methods (3 credits)		X	
NUR633: Business and Legal Aspects of Advanced Practice Nursing (3 credits)			X
NUR652: Foundation of Scholarly Work (3 credits)			X
Second Year			
NUR658: Health Policy and Population Health (3 credits)	X		
NUR662: Health Care Management and Care Systems (3 credits)	X		
NUR665: BioStatistics (3 credits)		X	
NUR670: Quality Improvement, Initiatives & Safety in Advanced Nursing (3 credits)		X	

Psychology: Applied Behavior Analysis

Classes are offered at our Newport campus.

Program Director: Cody Morris, Ph.D., BCBA

Anyone interested in a career in applied behavior analysis should be aware of the two primary credentials that are often needed to do so. The first is Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA) and the second is Licensed Behavior Analyst (LBA; sometimes called a Licensed Applied Behavior Analyst or LABA).

The BCBA credential is a nationally recognized professional credential focused on discipline specific professional standards. The LBA credential is a state established credential that is related to specific state regulations on the practice of applied behavior analysis. The requirements for each state's LBA credential vary. Some states require the BCBA credential to obtain the LBA credential, while others list the BCBA credential as one possible option for obtaining the LBA. For example, the state of Rhode Island permits two possible options for obtaining the LBA credential. The first is having a BCBA credential, but it is also possible to obtain the LBA credential through becoming a licensed Rhode Island Psychologist and completing behavior analytic coursework and 15 hundred hours of behavior analytic services. Students interested in other state licenses should review that desired states criteria or contact Dr. Cody Morris at cody.morris@salve.edu.

Because obtaining a BCBA credential is often the most efficient way of acquiring licensure in any state and is often recognized by insurance companies in states without licensure, the Applied Behavior Analysis graduate program at Salve Regina University is designed to help students meet the criteria for the BCBA credential (listed below). Again, in many states, including Rhode Island, obtaining a BCBA credential makes individual's eligible for licensure.

There are many available pathways for obtaining the BCBA credential (all described at <https://www.bacb.com/bcba/>). Salve's ABA program is set up to help students meet the criteria on the second pathway. To meet the requirements for the second pathway, 4 criteria must be met.

- **Degree:** A graduate level degree from a qualifying institution.
 - Salve Regina University is a qualified institution.
- **Coursework:** A sequence of courses are required focused on specific behavior analytic content.
 - The Association for Behavior Analysis International has verified the following courses (described in the next section) toward the coursework requirements for eligibility to take the Board Certified Behavior Analyst® or Board Certified Assistant Behavior Analyst® examination. Applicants will need to meet additional requirements before they can be deemed eligible to take the examination.
- **Supervised Fieldwork:** A specified number of supervised fieldwork hours are required.
 - Salve's ABA program offers multiple practicum opportunities for students in need of supervised hours and will work with students who already have an arrangement for supervision.
- **BCBA Exam:** The final step of obtaining a BCBA credential is taking and passing the BCBA exam.
 - The coursework in Salve's ABA program is designed to help students build strong foundations and fluency in critical behavior analytic content.

For more information, the following resources are available.

- Information about the BCBA credential
 - <https://www.bacb.com/bcba/>
 - <https://www.bacb.com/about/>
- Information about state licenses
 - <http://health.ri.gov/licenses/detail.php?id=290#pgm>
 - <https://www.bacb.com/u-s-licensure-of-behavior-analysts/>
 - <https://www.appliedbehavioranalysisedu.org/state-by-state-guide-to-aba-licensing/>
- Information about required courses.
 - <https://www.abainternational.org/vcs.aspx>

Psychology Applied Behavior Analysis (M.A.) Student Learning Outcomes

At the completion of the program, students will be able to:

1. Engage in professional behavior consistent with the Ethics Code for Behavior Analysts

2. Demonstrate an understanding and apply the concepts and principles of behavior analysis
3. Apply behavior analytic research design and methodology
4. Implement effective behavioral interventions
5. Conduct relevant behavioral assessments
6. Perform supervision of behavior analytic activities and design systems that support that task
7. Demonstrate an understand of the philosophical underpinnings of behaviorism

Salve's ABA Program

Salve's ABA program offers two tracks for students to meet the coursework requirements toward becoming a BCBA. The following guide outlines various options of timelines for successfully completing an ABA graduate program degree. Because each required course is not necessarily offered every semester, it is important to follow one of the sequences outlined below. If any deviation from the outlined sequences is necessary, please consult with an advisor and refer to the course offerings list described at the end of this document.

- **Master of Arts in Applied Behavior Analysis**
 - Who is Eligible:
 - Students who have already completed a bachelor's degree.
 - Program Requirements:
 - Completion of all 11 required courses and 1 elective for a total of 36 credits.
- **Accelerated (5th Year) Master of Arts in Applied Behavior Analysis**
 - Who is Eligible:
 - Salve UG students in their 3rd year can elect to begin graduate work in their 4th year and add 1 additional year to complete the master's degree.
 - Program Requirements:
 - Completion of all 11 required courses and 1 elective for a total of 36 credits.

Master of Arts Applied Behavior Analysis (M.A.)

Program Requirements

11 Required Courses (Complete All)

- PSY510: ABA Ethics and Professional Conduct
- PSY511: History of Behaviorism
- PSY520: ABA Concepts and Principles
- PSY530: ABA Research Methods
- PSY535: Experimental Analysis of Behavior (EAB)
- PSY540: ABA Intervention
- PSY550: ABA Assessment
- PSY560: ABA Supervision & Systems
- PSY570: Applied Behavior Analysis: Practicum I
- PSY571: Applied Behavior Analysis: Practicum II
- PSY590: ABA Advanced Seminar in Behavior Analysis

1 Elective (Choose 1)

- PSY513: Educational Psychology
- PSY521: Health Psychology
- PSY523: Autism Spectrum and Other Developmental Disabilities
- PSY525: Abnormal Psychology
- PSY531: ABA Consultation
- PSY533: Organizational Behavior Management

- PSY542: Behavior Analysis & Societal Issues
- PSY551: Critical Thinking and Decision Making in Psychology
- PSY580: Individual Research
- PSY585: Thesis Research and Writing
- PSY599: Special Topics

Additional courses maybe be accepted for elective credit with approval from the Graduate Program Director.

Recommended Course Sequence

Master's Track	Fall	Spring	Summer
1 st Year	PSY520, PSY530, & 1 Elective	PSY510, PSY511, & PSY535	PSY570
2 nd Year	PSY540, PSY550, & PSY570	PSY560 & PSY590 <i>PSY570 (Optional)</i>	

Accelerated Track	Fall	Spring	Summer
1 st Year	PSY520 & 1 PSY Elective	PSY530	PSY510 & PSY570 ¹
2 nd Year	PSY540, PSY550, & PSY570	PSY511, PSY560, & PSY535 <i>PSY570 (Optional)</i>	PSY590

RN-BS Nursing Program (Professional Studies)

Program Director: Debra Cherubini, Ph.D.
(401) 341-3251

Salve's bachelor's degree in nursing is designed for licensed registered nurses who graduated from an accredited program awarding an associate degree or a diploma in nursing with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.7. Upon completion of the program, students are prepared to continue their education for a master's degree or doctorate in nursing. All courses are conveniently offered in an online format. Financial aid is available.

- Opportunities for professional development within a holistic model of education
- Online interactive courses
- Preparation to address future health needs of various populations

Mission of the Department of Nursing

The Salve Regina University Department of Nursing, supporting the University's mission and the tradition of Mercy, seeks to create a supportive learning community for students from all backgrounds and beliefs. The Department of Nursing endeavors to develop professional nurses who are liberally educated, ethically grounded, clinically competent, providers of health care committed to human service and social justice regardless of the race, ethnicity or religion of the population served. Committed to patient-centered care, graduates recognize and include the patient or their designee as a full partner on the healthcare team. It is expected that graduates will become lifelong-learners, continuing to develop as health care providers and members of the global health partnership crafting the role of the nurse of the future.

Accreditation

The University is accredited by the New England Commission of Higher Education (NECHE). The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredits the Nursing Program, which is also approved by the Rhode Island Board of Nursing Registration and Nursing Education. Officially recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education as a national accreditation agency, CCNE is an autonomous accrediting agency, contributing to the improvement of the public's health. CCNE ensures the quality and integrity of baccalaureate, graduate, and residency programs in nursing. The University is a member of major organizations concerned with the advancement of higher education, including the American Council on Education, the College Entrance Examination Board, the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education, and the National Catholic Educational Association.

Admission Requirements

Applicants to the RN-BSN Program must have received an RN license in nursing. A minimum grade point average of 2.70 is required. All qualified students are eligible for admission to Salve Regina University regardless of race, color, age, sex, disability, religion or national origin.

BS Nursing (Professional Studies)

To earn the B.S. in nursing, students complete 125 credits. Students are automatically granted 58 credits for their prior educational preparation as a registered nurse. Other coursework taken during the licensing process or more recently may also be eligible for transfer. Students must take a minimum of 30 credits at Salve to earn the bachelor's degree.

Degree Completion Program Plan of Study:

- PHL225A: Quest for the Good Life 3 Credits
- RTS225A: Quest for the Ultimate 3 Credits
- UNV102A: University Seminar II 3 Credits

Faith and Reason/Exploring the Liberal Arts:

- RTS337A: Biomedical Ethics (Religious Studies) 3 Credits
- ENG216A: Literature and Medicine (Literature) 3 Credits
- STA173A: Statistical Methods 3 Credits
- BIO105: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (Natural Sciences) 4 Credits
- PHL125A: Philosophy of the Human Person (Philosophy) 3 Credits
- HIS313A: American Immigrant Experience (History) 3 Credits
- Psychology course 3 Credits
- SOA249A: Global Health: Society, Medicine, and the Body (Social Science) 3 Credits
- THE261A: Public Speaking: Theory and Practice (Visual & Performing Arts) 3 Credits

Required Courses for Major:

- NUR148A: Transitioning into Professional Nursing 3 Credits
- NUR216A: Healthcare Informatics 3 Credits
- NUR332A: Holistic Health Assessment 3 Credits
- NUR336A: Research and Evidence-Based Practice 3 Credits
- NUR436A: Aging and End-of-Life Care 3 Credits
- NUR437A: Exp. Lrn: Aging and End of Life Care 3 Credits
- NUR444A: Public Health and Disaster Response Planning 3 Credits
- NUR446A: Leadership and Management 3 Credits
- NUR451A: Nursing Capstone 3 Credits
- NUR475A: Exp Lrn: PH and Disaster Preparedness 3 Credits

** Registered nurses who hold a B.S. in a non-nursing major are admitted to the degree completion track as second degree students and only need to fulfill two religion courses and the required nursing courses otherwise, the student must complete core curriculum courses at Salve Regina.*

Degree Plan for R.N. to B.S. in Nursing

	Fall		Spring		Summer	
	<i>Session 1</i>	<i>Session 2</i>	<i>Session 1</i>	<i>Session 2</i>	<i>Session 1</i>	<i>Session 2</i>
First Year						
ENG216A: Literature and Medicine (Literature) (3 credits)	X					
NUR216A: Healthcare Informatics (3 credits)	X					
PHL225A: Quest for the Good Life (3 credits)	X					
UNV102A: University Seminar II (3 credits)		X				
RTS225A: Quest for the Ultimate (3 credits)		X				
NUR148A: Transitioning into Professional Nursing (3 credits)		X				
PHL125A: Philosophy of the Human Person (Philosophy) (3 credits)			X			
NUR436A: Aging and End-of-Life Care (3 credits)			X			
NUR437A: Exp. Lrn: Aging and End of Life Care (3 credits)			X			
THE261A: Public Speaking: Theory and Practice (Visual & Performing Arts) (3 credits)				X		
RTS337A: Biomedical Ethics (Religious Studies) (3 credits)				X		
NUR332A: Holistic Health Assessment (3 credits)				X		
NUR444A: Public Health and Disaster Response Planning (3 credits)				X		
NUR475A: Exp Lrn: PH and Disaster Preparedness (3 credits)				X		
HIS313A: American Immigrant Experience (History) (3 credits)					X	
SOA249A: Global Health: Society, Medicine, and the Body (Social Science) (3 credits)					X	
NUR446A: Leadership and Management (3 credits)					X	
NUR451A: Nursing Capstone (3 credits)					X	
STA173A: Statistical Methods (3 credits)						X
NUR332A: Holistic Health Assessment (3 credits)						X
NUR336A: Research and Evidence-Based Practice (3 credits)						X

*The Degree Plan provides guidance regarding when required courses are offered.

**Students completing fewer than four courses per semester may require additional time for program completion.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Administration of Justice

ADJ505: Constitutional Issues (3 Credits)

Students undertake an in-depth study of decisions by the U.S. Supreme Court and other appellate courts that affect rights of criminal suspects from the time of investigation to trial. This class will follow landmark and current cases of the Supreme Court and other appellate courts as the courts struggle with the effects of technology and global terror.

ADJ506: Theories of Justice (3 Credits)

This course examines the nature of justice through careful reading of selected texts in the classical and modern traditions. The importance of justice to the administration of law is emphasized.

ADJ514: Law and Human Behavior (3 Credits)

This course focuses on psychological research and its contribution to understanding legal issues and processes, with particular emphasis on judicial decision-making.

ADJ518: Public Policy in the Global Environment (3 Credits)

Using case analysis and personal experimentation, students explore aspects of government decision making, factors that influence the decisions, and their impact on the justice system.

ADJ519: U.S. Intelligence (3 Credits)

Students explore the history of intelligence gathering and will develop a thorough understanding of the U.S. intelligence community, including its formation, development, analytical theories, and current status as influenced by the events of 9/11 and the U.S. Patriot Act. Legal and ethical issues will be analyzed. Students will also focus on relevant psychological principles and the roles played by politics, technology and media.

ADJ521: Management Issues in the Justice System (3 Credits)

Students examine issues facing justice practitioners and leaders from a management perspective, with an emphasis on structure, policies, discipline, budgetary problems, public relations, and civil liberties in an increasingly technological global environment.

ADJ524: Homeland Security: The National Incident Management System (3 Credits)

This course will provide instruction for current and future managers and leaders who will be called upon to use the Incident Command System (ICS). It will provide a standards-based language to coordinate their response as they begin to understand their role in a complex multi-jurisdictional response to an all-hazard event. Students will learn that all hazards are "local," but can escalate into an event of global significance and consequence. The course will give the students a chance to understand how this training applies to the "Whole of Nations."

ADJ526: Principles of Digital Forensics (3 Credits)

Pre-requisite course to all digital forensic courses only

This course will introduce students to the principles of digital forensics. The essentials covered in this course will include computer system storage fundamentals, operating systems and data transmission, computer network architecture, digital forensics best practices, proper evidence collection and storage, federal rules and criminal codes. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be ready to proceed into more advanced and technical courses such as computer forensics, mobile device forensics, and malicious code forensics.

ADJ529: Advanced Digital Forensics (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ADJ526

This course will build upon the concepts taught in Principles of Digital Forensics. The student will be introduced to forensic software not limited to Forensic Tool Kit (FTK)®, Encase®, and a suite of free open source software not limited to The Sleuth Kit®, Autopsy®, SANS SIFT®, and Kali®. The student will be introduced to forensic hardware and learn how to properly image computer media in a forensically sound manner. Lab Fee

ADJ530: Cyberthreat Analysis (3 Credits)

This course explores the relatively new discipline of cyberthreat analysis at a basic level, introducing students to the methodology

of investigation, the threat environment (cyberspace), some of the online tools used by analysts, and their application in real world examples. Students will be introduced to the key concepts, tools, and terminologies used by professionals in the field, and apply what they learn in practical exercises that model real-world events.

ADJ531: Cyberthreat Management (3 Credits)

This course explores the relatively new discipline of cyberthreat management. This course will introduce students to the threat landscape and help them to understand the methodology used to mitigate threats to personnel and their agencies. Students will learn about some of the tools and resources currently used by technicians so that they will gain a better understanding of how investigations may be more successful in a constitutionally ethical process. Students will understand the necessity of cyberdisruption planning with a goal of redundancy and resiliency. Economics will inevitably force managers to regionalize services and facilitate an interoperable solution. Students will develop this knowledge from a basic understanding of risk management and control, along with a study of legal and compliance topics. The field of forensics will be explored including a demonstration of how a forensic analysis is performed, and how to manage the process of a technical investigation.

ADJ532: Cyberterrorism (3 Credits)

The field of cyberintelligence has expanded and is evolving as a critical part of situational awareness for the nearly 200 countries connected to the Internet today. In addition to these countries, criminal organizations, extremist groups and terrorists have also developed cyberintelligence capabilities to further their efforts to use the Internet for their overt and covert activities. Cyberterrorism has emerged as a growing threat to national security. This is true not only for the U.S., but also for many countries around the world. Terrorists have recognized the value of the Internet for recruiting and covert communication, as well as a weapon against their adversaries. This program will provide unique insight into how terrorists use the Internet and will give the students insights into the challenges that we face.

ADJ533: Drug Recognition for Homeland Security Partners (3 Credits)

This course focuses on drugs/substances that impair an individual. Drug users exhibit symptoms that can impair judgment while driving a vehicle, as well as affect a person's abilities in the workplace and schools. The course will also cover how drugs and other substances can affect a student's ability to learn effectively and how illegal substances affect today's society, locally as well as globally. This course is important to all disciplines operating in a homeland security environment.

ADJ535: Budget Realities and Grant Opportunities (3 Credits)

The challenge to "do more with less" is being felt across all the sectors of our nation, for profit businesses, nonprofits, and government, alike. Guided by their organization's mission, successful leaders possess the skills necessary to confront budgetary constraints through innovative solutions and partnerships. One such approach involves a paradigm shift and engaging the philanthropic community. The question is not, "How can they help you achieve your mission?" but rather, "How can you help them achieve theirs?" Students with little or no grant-writing experience will be introduced to the process of utilizing an agency's budget as a foundation for planning, researching, selecting, collaborating, creating fundable ideas and developing the essential components and budget for an effective grant proposal. The role of philanthropy, along with a brief historical perspective, will be explored, particularly as it relates to the grant-makers in American society. The course will place emphasis upon practical application to the student's place of employment or area of interest, whenever possible. Students will gain specific knowledge to assist them in maneuvering through the myriad of funding opportunities, and develop the ability to research, identify and distinguish between various types of funding sources.

ADJ536: Cultural Competency (3 Credits)

This course will explore the relationship between cultural issues and criminal justice processing. Citizens from various cultural communities in our global environment are challenged by perceptions and misconceptions. Executive leaders, not limited to law enforcement, must gain a respect for the intended and unintended consequences of their actions, training, and education. Students will learn to foster cultural competencies through examples of quantified, qualified, and theoretical research and the application of this knowledge to everyday life.

ADJ537: Network Forensics (3 Credits)

This course will introduce students to the topic of network security and provide them with a background on networking fundamentals such as common protocols, port numbers and relevant security appliances (firewalls, web filtering, IDPS). An emphasis will be placed on covering different types of network intrusion events and proposing countermeasures that can be applied by network defenders to detect/prevent these types of attacks. Students will also be trained on how to perform live collection & analysis of network events through the examination of packet capture (PCAP) files via Wireshark in order to

understand the different pieces of evidence that can be gathered from such evidence and subsequently deployed as signatures to perform attack sensing and warning (AS&W) across an enterprise network. Lab Fee

ADJ543: Cyber Intelligence (3 Credits)

The class will be an overview of the Nature of Cyber Intelligence, which will discuss the theory, the objectives, challenges and differences between Government and Private sector Cyber Intelligence objectives, and how cyber analysts create effective intelligence reports. Real world case studies will be used, aimed at providing a forum for the students to understand intelligence indicators and methods, for providing decision makers with various options that remove conjecture and bias. The course will also reinforce the importance of analytic methods, critical to understanding the next generation of intelligence.

ADJ545: Mobile Forensics (3 Credits)

The Mobile Forensics course includes the collection, preservation and analysis of data from mobile devices such as cell phones, tablets, and PDA's. The course will expand on the principles of digital forensics, teaching students how to review data stored on mobile devices including phone calls, text, internet history, photos and videos. It will teach the students how to acquire and analyze a forensically sound image of a wide range of mobile devices such as iPhones, Android devices, and GPS units using a portfolio of forensic devices and software. This course will primarily take place in a lab setting with the majority of the course work devoted to technical hands-on work and technical writing. Lab Fee

ADJ546: Insider Threat (3 Credits)

This course will challenge students to think more systemically about the current threat landscape as it relates to insider threats. This course is designed to assist management, human services, and information technology professionals with the prevention, detection, and mitigation of risks associated with Insider Threats. Instructional methods include readings, written assignments, online discussion forums, and computer lab assignments. Lab Fee

ADJ547: Malware Basics (3 Credits)

Malware, also known as malicious software, can harm computers and networks. It can destroy and corrupt files leading to the exposure of sensitive information, loss of money, and useless resources. Students registered for this highly technical course will learn the basics of malware code. This includes how malicious code is created and how it behaves on a host/network. Students will make use of a virtual machine environment in order to safely run and reverse engineer real world samples of malicious code, conduct static and dynamic code analysis, and incorporate their findings and analysis into technical forensic reports. Lab Fee

ADJ555: Challenges to Counterterrorism (3 Credits)

This course examines the effects of terrorism on the global security environment. It analyzes the challenges of combating terrorists and terrorist organizations while assessing the effectiveness of counterterrorism efforts, both at home and abroad. Students will gain a perspective of global counterterrorism and investigate new and innovative ways to respond to these changes into the future.

ADJ563: Criminal Justice Research Methods (3 Credits)

This course examines a wide range of quantitative and qualitative statistical techniques, and the applied use of survey instruments, transpersonal research methods, and data visualization best practices. Upon completion, students will have the ability to both interpret data and present research findings to senior decision makers to allow them to make informed policy-level choices.

ADJ565: Analytic Methods (3 Credits)

The primary focus of this course will be on examining the various methods and information alternatives that exist in gathering information and intelligence. The students will gain a thorough background in analytical technology and methodology by developing projects and performing research that principally focuses on organizing, problem-solving, and strengthening project management strategies.

ADJ570: Forensic Certifications (CCE/ACE) (3 Credits)

Certain certifications have proven to enhance students' understanding of Digital Forensics. This course will prepare the student to pass a number of industry-wide forensic certifications through the use of lecture material and a review of forensic software. These certifications are not limited to Certified Computer Examiner (CCE), AccessData Certified Examiner (ACE), and the Global Information Assurance Certification Forensics Analyst (GCFA). Obtaining any one or more of these certifications, in

addition to an academic diploma or CGS, generally validates that the student has both an academic and technical understanding of digital forensics as required in the field.

ADJ575: Comparative Justice Systems (3 Credits)

U.S. law enforcement has, in many respects, become internationalized with the prevalence of world crime. This course presents a comparative analysis of criminal justice systems, with a specific focus on police, courts, and corrections. Students examine different processes and institutions of criminal justice and try to understand reasons for their variation.

ADJ576: High Technology Crime (3 Credits)

This course studies the response of law enforcement and information systems scientists to the use of computers and related technologies for criminal purposes. While no prior computer knowledge is required, students will use computers as a part of this class. Major policy issues surrounding this area will also be discussed.

ADJ579: Advanced Persistent Threat (APT): Tactics, Techniques, and Procedures (TTP's) (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ADJ576

This course is designed to broaden individual understanding of the ever changing threatscape posed to American infrastructure by advanced and persistent state sponsored adversaries. The class will also prepare students to begin a career in a cyber Security Operations Center (SOC), Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) or as a cyber intelligence analyst by fostering technical and analytical skills against known APT skill sets and tool kits.

ADJ581: Special Topics (3 Credits)

This course provides an opportunity to explore current topics not covered in regularly offered courses. Evolving technologies and contemporary trends in justice and homeland security law and practice may create opportunities to present the most timely and important topics to students. All students may individualize their program of study to access special topics classes with collaboration and permission from the program director. Recent topics have included: The Philosophy of Police, Strategic Planning for Law Enforcement Executives, Community Policing, Organized Crime, White Collar Crime, Contemporary Issues in Undercover Operations, Police Use of Force, and Advanced Community Policing.

ADJ590: Thesis (6 Credits)

Students may decide to write a six-credit thesis under appropriate faculty direction and with the permission of the graduate program director. Details are established prior to registration and in consultation with the thesis supervisor and the graduate program director.

ADJ591: Independent Study (1-3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): A minimum GPA of 3.2 is required

An independent study is a focused study on a subject outside the graduate catalog. An independent study provides the opportunity for original and in-depth research on a specific topic or regional issue of the candidate's interest and professional focus. It is an important part of the curriculum and should be used to supplement existing coursework. A student selects a topic of research from a single field of learning or one which is interdisciplinary and prepares a research paper to be submitted at the end of the semester (recommended minimum of 20 pages). The quality of the research paper should be appropriate to graduate level research. A list of preliminary readings and/or assignments and a means of assessment/evaluation are clearly defined in advance of the study.

ADJ598: Internship (3 Credits)

The internship is an individual work experience or project in an organization (normally off-campus) under the supervision of a practicing professional and structured by a Salve Regina University faculty member. Although the specific nature of the internship varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the non-academic setting. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours (40 hours/credit) of on-the-job experience occurring within a semester. This course may be repeated for a total of six credits.

ADJ599: Internship (3 Credits)

Designed to follow ADJ598 sequentially. The internship is an individual work experience or project in an organization (normally off-campus) under the supervision of a practicing professional and structured by a Salve Regina University faculty member. Although the specific nature of the internship varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the non-academic setting. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours (40 hours/credit) of on-the-job experience occurring within a semester.

Biology

BIO105: Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 Credits)

Fulfills Core Requirement in Sciences

A systematic study of the gross and microscopic anatomy of the human body and the function of its parts are explored in this course. Laboratory work includes dissections, microscopic examinations of structures and experiments in physiology. This sequence is for those in nursing. It is not appropriate, in and of itself, for those considering professional schools or graduate school in anatomy, physiology or development.

English

ENG205A: Contemporary Global Literature (3 Credits)

In this course students explore the literary and rhetorical qualities of various contemporary texts. Readings are chosen for their relevance to both local and global perspectives. To fully appreciate the literature, students will develop a basic familiarity with the historical and cultural factors at play in each text. This course will improve students' close reading skills as well as engage them in some of the major debates in today's increasingly globalized world. This course does not fulfill requirements for the Literature major or minor.

ENG216A: Literature and Medicine (3 Credits)

Fulfills Core Requirement in Literature

This course highlights story-telling as a common element between literature and medicine. Students examine how illness relates to identity. Readings provide cross-cultural perspectives on healing and well-being. In addition to formal writing skills, students reflect on their professional and personal goals.

ENG600: Residency in Creative Writing 1 (6 Credits)

During these eight-day, intensive community experiences, students participate in genre-specific workshops, seminars and lectures as well as panel discussions and public readings. The first residency introduces students to mentors and to the expectations of long-distance learning. Students may present the work submitted in their application or new work.

ENG601: Residency in Creative Writing 2 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600 and ENG-610

During these eight-day, intensive community experiences, students participate in genre-specific workshops, seminars and lectures as well as panel discussions and public readings. In the second residency, students will continue strengthening their ongoing body of work. This work should show an evolution of skill from the first residency.

ENG602: Residency in Creative Writing 3 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600, ENG601, ENG610 and ENG611

During these eight-day, intensive community experiences, students participate in genre-specific workshops, seminars and lectures as well as panel discussions and public readings. In the third residency, students will continue to deepen and build on previous work, diligently revising based on the accumulation of feedback from peers and mentors received over the first year.

ENG603: Residency in Creative Writing 4 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600, ENG601, ENG602, ENG601, ENG611, and ENG612

During these eight-day, intensive community experiences, students participate in genre-specific workshops, seminars and lectures as well as panel discussions and public readings. During the last regular residency, students will continue to deepen and build on their growing body of work, taking full advantage of the final residency to edit, test, and push their own creative limits.

ENG610: Mentorship in Creative Writing 1 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600

During the intervening months between residencies, students work one-on-one with a faculty mentor who guides the production of creative work and the study of craft. Mentors provide written and oral commentary on writing submitted over the term. Four packets of writing should be turned in over the intervening months (roughly a packet a month). Each packet contains a letter to the mentor, reflecting on the work being turned in, and two critical annotations on books from the assigned reading list. Each student has a reading list created with the mentor before the course begins.

ENG611: Mentorship in Creative Writing 2 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600, ENG601 and ENG610

During the intervening months between residencies, students work one-on-one with a faculty mentor who guides the production of creative work and the study of craft. Mentors provide written and oral commentary on writing submitted over the term. Four packets of new writing should be turned in over the intervening months (roughly a packet a month). This should not be revised work from ENG 610, unless the revision is significant enough as to seem new. Each packet contains a letter to the mentor, reflecting on the work being turned in, and two critical annotations on books from the assigned reading list. Each student has a reading list created with the mentor before the course begins.

ENG612: Mentorship in Creative Writing 3 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600, ENG601, ENG602, ENG610 and ENG-611

During the intervening months between residencies, students work one-on-one with a faculty mentor who guides the production of creative work and the study of craft. Mentors provide written and oral commentary on writing submitted over the term. Four packets of writing should be turned in over the intervening months (roughly a packet a month). In this third mentorship, students will be turning in 2-3 packets of work towards the critical thesis. One packet should be comprised of creative writing. The reading list for this term is comprised of books in support of the critical thesis.

ENG613: Mentorship in Creative Writing 4 (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): ENG600, ENG601, ENG602, ENG603, ENG610, ENG611 and ENG-612

During the intervening months between residencies, students work one-on-one with a faculty mentor who guides the production of creative work and the study of craft. Mentors provide written and oral commentary on writing submitted over the term. Four packets of writing should be turned in over the intervening months (roughly a packet a month). In this final mentorship, the creative work is rigorously revised and brought to a polished, publishable stage. In addition to revising creative work, students prepare a craft talk to be delivered during their final residency based on their thesis essay.

ENG620: Final Residency and Graduation (0 Credit)

During a required fifth semester, which takes place at the residency following a student's fourth semester, the student will present a lecture based on the thesis craft essay for approval and attend craft lectures by their peers. The student will also give a reading from the creative thesis. The final night of the residency there will be an MFA graduation ceremony with a reception to follow.

History

HIS313A: American Immigrant Experience (3 Credits)

Fulfills Core Requirement in History

An examination of the experiences of the major immigrant groups from the Puritans to the Third World peoples of the present day. Special emphasis is placed on the European immigrant waves of the nineteenth century and on the experiences of African Americans before and after Emancipation. The course considers each group's efforts to adapt to America and the ambivalent and sometimes hostile reaction that they received from native-born Americans.

Healthcare Administration

HCA500: Research Methods (3 Credits)

Students explore various research techniques and then apply that knowledge to an analysis of existing research and to designing and implementing their own research projects. The course includes preparation of appropriate research questions, a literature review, qualitative and quantitative approaches, research designs, and threats to internal and external validity, sampling techniques, data collection methods, and ethical considerations. A basic overview of the application of research methods to program evaluation is provided. Ethical issues are explored in some depth.

HCA501: Introduction to Health Care (3 Credits)

This course will explore the historical development, current state and possible future trends of health care financing and delivery

in the U.S. Course components include a general overview of the size and scope of the health care system; issues related to the underlying need for health care, different modalities for financing and reimbursement and will conclude with evaluation and policy issues.

HCA505: Health Care Marketing (3 Credits)

Students are introduced to basic marketing principles and practices related to the health services industry. They examine consumer needs, target market concepts, strategies for attaining goals, current market practices, cost benefit analysis, ethical considerations, and marketing resources. The development of positive relationships within an organization is explored as a marketing strategy, including the role in marketing played by employees, physicians, patients, and the community. Class presentations and a term paper provide opportunities for students to research and discuss current health care marketing topics.

HCA509: Human Resources Management (3 Credits)

This course will assist students in understanding the effective use of human resources to achieve organizational goals within the constraints imposed by ethical considerations and legal obligations. The processes used to determine human resource requirements, recruitment, selection, development, utilization and accommodation of human resources in contemporary organizations will be explored. Students will apply case analyses methods to assess the issues, stakeholders and supported options to resolve pertinent human resource management situations.

HCA510: Essential Team Building for Health Care Leaders (3 Credits)

This course is designed to provide current and future healthcare leaders with both the theory and practice of building effective teams that are running on all cylinders. Using common examples that exist in healthcare along with the experience of students, we will consider the role of the leader, alignment, communication, training and feedback in the development of effective teams. We will also examine the conflicts that arise within teams and how best to address them. We will explore how to measure whether your team is functioning at a high level.

HCA515: Building Agreement and Relationships (3 Credits)

Healthcare is a dynamic workplace where professionals from different educational programs and experiences must work together to achieve outstanding results in patient care, clinical outcomes, quality measurement, all while under significant financial pressures. Inevitably, differences will arise that need to be addressed effectively while maintaining interdependent relationships. Students will follow the “Getting To Yes” and “Difficult Conversations” principles, in application to healthcare specific situations.

HCA519: Health Care Finance (3 Credits)

This course provides an overview of the health care environment and introduces financial concepts through financial statement review and analysis. Discussions address the development and use of revenues, identification of operating expenses, strategies to contain costs, and the financial interaction between health care providers and third party payers. Class presentations and a term paper provide opportunities for students to research and discuss current health care financial topics.

HCA520: Transformational Leadership Practices (3 Credits)

This course is the fourth course in the *Healthcare Leadership Certificate Program* and is intended to pull together the learnings of the prior three courses using a student-selected leadership project involving change. At each stage of the project, students will incorporate their personal leadership approach, the culture of their group, and their comfort with finding common ground. This seven-week hybrid course will follow John P. Kotter’s eight step “Leading Change” process. Students will explore each step of the change process, applying related concepts to their project and to other healthcare specific situations.

HCA522: Introduction to Healthcare Analytics (3 Credits)

This course provides students with foundational knowledge of analytics, covering key components of the data analysis process, including strategies for effectively capturing and communicating information, and the pitfalls in doing so.

HCA525: Ethics for Health Professionals (3 Credits)

Students explore the current and recurring ethical issues facing health professionals in today's health care environment. Topics include the right to refuse treatment, the right to die, physician-assisted death, organ donation, resource allocation, and issues related to health care reimbursement and administration, such as cost containment and quality assurance. Other topics include informed consent, confidentiality, autonomy, nutrition and hydration, professional codes, the Human Genome Project and cloning. Traditional theories of ethics as well as decision making models are also examined.

HCA528: Health Policy (3 Credits)

Students focus on three major areas that contribute to the establishment of national health policies: health planning, health research, and health services. They examine the methodology for policy planning, goal setting, allocation of resources, plan implementation, evaluation, and regulation. Health policy as it relates to health research involves discussion of major illnesses and diseases, environmental factors, new technology and health research, and the social, political, and economic factors influencing policy development.

HCA530: Cybersecurity and Resiliency in Health Care Administration (3 Credits)

The regular occurrence of cybersecurity incidents has led healthcare organizations to treat cybersecurity as a risk that needs to be actively managed, rather than just an issue that technology alone can solve. From medical data tracking, to electronic health records, and bedside life support systems, information communication technology has streamlined healthcare delivery. Moreover, this is only the beginning-more and more healthcare related devices are connecting to the Internet to increase efficiency and deliver better patient care. However, the latest apps, mobile operating systems, and medical devices also create many privacy and security challenges. This course provides students an introduction to cybersecurity and resiliency in health care administration. Drawing on recent cybersecurity incidents in healthcare, students are introduced to cybersecurity threats, threat actors, cybersecurity risk management best practices, laws and regulations applicable to electronic health records, and basic techniques to build enterprise-wide cybersecurity awareness.

HCA533: Health Law (3 Credits)

Students examine the law relating to health care administration. Course topics include: the physician-patient relationship, professional liability, credentialing, medical records and disclosure of information, HIPAA regulations, consent to treatment, hospital liability, and the institution-physician relationship. Recent legislation regarding issues in health care administration is also discussed.

HCA538: Cybersecurity and Health Care Policy (3 Credits)

As large scale data breaches become increasingly ubiquitous in health care organizations, concern for health care information data security has moved from an information technology (IT) problem to a board level problem. Managers in health care enterprises must have the strategic level policies in place to deal with the current and emerging cybersecurity challenges. This course will be divided into two parts. Throughout the first half of the course, students will develop an in-depth understanding of major and continual health care policy reforms as it relates to digital health and cybersecurity, with a particular focus on how federal policy is driving health information technology innovation. The second half of the course will give students the skills necessary to develop strategic level policy documents and build end-user cybersecurity awareness in a health care organization to include, 'BYOD' policies, standards for medical devices, cloud usage policies, 'SWOT' analysis, among other risk management policies and procedures.

HCA540: Health Care and the Older Citizen (3 Credits)

Students examine the political, social, economic, and health care issues that pertain to older people and their families. They look at housing, health and social programs, long term care, reimbursement, and public policy issues. Past, present and future trends that affect the aging population are also explored.

HCA542: Cybersecurity and Health Care Law (3 Credits)

As health care enterprises progressively adopt electronic health records and other digital health technologies, various privacy and security risks arise. Health care enterprises must ensure compliance with various legislative, regulatory, and standards regimes. This course provides students an in-depth understanding of the various federal and state legislation and regulation that governs health care and cybersecurity, from the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) privacy and security rule, to the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act, and the Rhode Island Identity Theft Protection Act. Moreover, standards and rules governing risk management and the effective use and protection of patient data will be covered. This will include an overview of the National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) frameworks on cybersecurity and risk management, Federal Trade Commission rulings on customer data, and Food and Drug Administration regulations on medical devices, among others. Finally, the course will also cover how various legislation, such as the Cybersecurity Information Sharing Act of 2015 impacts health care.

HCA543: Public Health Administration (3 Credits)

This course provides healthcare leaders with abroad overview of public health issues, the meaning of health promotion and disease prevention with a consideration for health status and risk factors. This course balances a view of the historical

development of public health and moves to current challenges such as dealing with a global pandemic, including COVID-19. The material is current, relevant and critical for anyone who wants to understand how to improve the health of a community.

HCA547: Application of Health Care Management Theory (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): Completion of 30 credits or approval from the graduate program director

This capstone course is taken at the conclusion of the student's graduate-level health care studies. The course will review and reinforce the core competencies the student has acquired during their course of study. Through case studies and actual health care management situations students will have the opportunity to apply the techniques and skills acquired during their previous course work.

HCA551: Hacking the Future of Health Care Administration (3 Credits)

With the emergence of more advanced health care related technologies and the required integration of "Internet of Things" devices into health care settings, health care enterprises are more frequently becoming the targets of advanced cyber threat actors bent on data destruction or obtaining intellectual property and patient personal identifiable information (PII). As the number and scope of attacks increase, health care administrators are pressured to better understand these threats and make technical decisions that have traditionally been outside the scope of their responsibility. "Hacking the Future of Health Care Administration" will introduce students to the cyber threats directly targeting and impacting health care enterprises currently and in the future. Students will research and evaluate historical case studies of various compromises in health care settings and learn how best to address similar situations, while also proactively mitigating against future events.

HCA552: Digital Health, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship in Health Care Administration (3 Credits)

Digital health-one of the fastest growing industries in the US economy-is rapidly changing, with current and future disruptive results for the delivery of health care. Innovation in health care requires leaders that are trained to think and act as entrepreneurs, while also maintaining a culture of cybersecurity safety and resiliency. This course provides students an overview of how technology is developed and applied to health care and medicine-from telemedicine, to quantified self, and other emergent digital health platforms. Moreover, this course provides students in-depth knowledge of the vocabulary and skills necessary to engage in digital health entrepreneurship, to include lean start up methodologies; stakeholder, market, and competitor analysis; venture capital; mergers and acquisitions; initial public offering (IPO) transactions; and designing and patenting for sales.

HCA570: Internship and Seminar in Health Care Administration and Management (3 Credits)

The internship is an individual work experience or project in an organization (normally off-campus) under the supervision of a practicing professional and structured by a Salve Regina University faculty member. Although the specific nature of the internship varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the non-academic setting. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours of on-the-job experience occurring within a semester.

HCA581: Special Topics in Health Care Administration and Management (3 Credits)

Special topics courses with health care administration and management content are offered on a periodic basis.

HCA591: Independent Study (3 Credits)

A focused study on a subject outside the graduate catalog. An independent study provides opportunity for original and in-depth research on a specific topic or regional issue of the candidate's interest and professional focus. It is an important part of the curriculum and should be used to supplement existing coursework. A student selects a topic of research from a single field of learning or one which is interdisciplinary and prepares a research paper(s) to be submitted to the professor. The quality of the research paper should be appropriate to graduate level research. A list of preliminary readings and/or assignments and a means of assessment/ evaluation are clearly defined in advance of the study.

Holistic Counseling

HLC500: Research Methods (3 Credits)

Using a culturally competent approach to research, students explore various research techniques and apply that knowledge to an analysis of existing research in order to design and implement their research projects. The course includes preparing appropriate research questions, a literature review, qualitative and quantitative approaches, research designs, threats to internal and external validity, sampling techniques, data collection methods, and ethical considerations. A basic overview of the application of

research methods to program evaluation is provided. Ethical and cultural issues are explored in some depth. *Cross-listed with RHB500.*

HLC504: Holistic Foundations (3 Credits)

This is the foundation course for the holistic graduate programs. Fundamental holistic concepts of the program, which will be elaborated and expanded upon in subsequent courses, are presented here. This course provides an introduction and historical overview of the philosophical and scientific foundations that inform the holistic graduate programs. The course focuses on the emergence of a holistic perspective as it applies to the development of western science and philosophy within psychology, counseling, and leadership as distinct disciplines. It examines how attitudes, beliefs, and epistemological assumptions of scientific researchers have influenced professional practice in counseling and leadership. The course further traces how recent changes in science's assumptions have affected a shift in both research and professional practice and considers the implications of this shift. Ethics and orientation related to these professions are introduced in this course. Non-matriculating students are permitted to take this course. This course should be taken in the first year.

HLC505: Interpersonal Helping Skills (3 Credits)

The course experience provides the opportunity to explore one's basic communication style of interacting with others both verbally and non-verbally. Through practice in dyads, and/or the whole class, students learn and apply basic interpersonal helping skills such as listening, primary accurate empathy, immediacy, the art of challenging, and appropriate self-disclosure - effective professional skills in counseling and leadership professions. Non-matriculating students are permitted to take this course if space is available. This course should be taken in the first year.

HLC506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 Credits)

This course is an introduction to the profession of counseling including: professional identity, history, accreditation, licensure, organizational structure, advocacy and use of technology. The class also focuses on cultural considerations and the ethical problems in counseling with specific attention given to the American Counseling Association Code of Ethics. *Cross-listed with RHB 506.*

HLC507: The Body/Mind Connection (3 Credits)

This course will focus on defining, experiencing, and working with the body-mind connection. Current research findings in neuroscience, modalities, and techniques that affect the body-mind connection and somatic therapeutic processes will be explored. This course is essential for holistic clinical mental health counselors and holistic leaders to integrate the mind-body perspective into their work. Non-matriculating students are permitted to take this course. *This course should be taken in the first year.*

HLC508: Human Growth and Development (3 Credits)

The course is designed to broaden the understanding of human growth and development across the life span. The course emphasizes the interwoven nature of development domains (physical, cognitive, social, spiritual, and emotional) and the contextual factors influencing each. The critical nature of cultural implications within human development are explored. Theoretical, practical, and research perspectives will be examined as they apply to the counseling professions. *Cross-listed with RHB 508.*

HLC509: Theories of Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504; HLC505 or permission of Program Director

This course includes the conceptual study of the theoretical underpinnings of selected historical and modern counseling theories. These theories will be explored related to personality development, cultural relevance, client maturation, and the change process. Specific theoretical interventions within various theories will be explored. Students will begin to conceptualize how theory, personhood, and cultural development are intimately connected in an effort to identify the theory(ies) that resonate with their counseling style. *Cross-listed with RHB 509.*

HLC510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 Credits)

Co-requisite(s): It may be taken after or concurrently with HLC508

This course explores a wide variety of issues within-counseling from an intrapersonal to a systemic level and asks students to examine the lens through which they see themselves and others, especially when working in a counseling environment. The class investigates how human intersectionality, privilege, and oppression impact the counselor/client relationship. This course focuses

on counselor-in-training awareness around cultural elements where students may be similar and different from their clients. *Cross-listed with RHB510.*

HLC512: Evaluation Research (3 Credits)

This course is designed to familiarize students with ways to evaluate theories, hypotheses and methodologies, both qualitative and quantitative, pertinent to understanding human behavior and development. Emphasis is placed on developing critical thinking skills and applying them to specific areas of student research interests. *60 credit HCMHC students should take HLC 500 instead of HLC 512. 48 credit students may take HLC500 or HLC512.*

HLC513: Couple and Family Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC505, HLC508. Holistic Counseling students are strongly encouraged to take HLC509 prior to HLC513

This course focuses on couple and family culture, structure and process, the systemic life cycle, and the relationship between the family unit and its environment. The impact of culture and society are discussed throughout the course. Students will gain an understanding of how the family system impacts the individual as well as larger systems. Ethnicity, gender, socioeconomic status, and varying definitions of family are discussed. *Cross-listed with RHB513.*

HLC515: Assessment and Treatment Planning (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC505, HLC507 or HLC509.

Co-requisite(s): It may be taken in conjunction with HLC509.

Students learn foundational concepts of assessment, treatment planning, and clinical interviewing methods. Through reading, class discussion, and solving case studies, students practice identifying and assessing the psychological, cultural, psychosocial, and behavioral factors that cause dysfunction in individuals and family systems. Students learn how to set goals and make plans that integrate clinical and holistic models that address symptoms, support the whole person, and promote optimal functioning and well-being. This course introduces psychometrics and common assessment formats to enable a student to arrive at a DSM-5 diagnosis. This course increases clinical decision making through traditional evidence-based theories, body-centered psychotherapies, and process-oriented models for treatment. *Cross-listed with RHB515.*

HLC516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC505, HLC507 and/or HLC509 or permission of program director

This course will provide a framework to view group development as it applies to the field of mental health counseling. The course will provide practical experiences in group process, group interventions, and group facilitation. Students will learn to identify different group types, establish group norms, understand the evolution of a typical group, and become familiar with ethical issues and standards of practice in group work. Students will explore the various implications culture and society has on group development. Students will practice leading a group under supervision in the classroom. *Cross-listed with RHB516.*

HLC517: Career Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC508

This course will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to conduct career counseling to provide insight and direction to clients' vocational goals. Students will examine career development theories, sources of occupational and educational information, life-style and career decision-making processes, and assessment instruments. *Cross-listed with RHB517.*

HLC518: Appraisal (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC508, HLC509, HLC515, HLC510

This class explores the theoretical basis for assessment and counseling techniques from a historical foundation perspective. It explores legal, ethical, and diversity issues. Specifically, this course will explore validity and reliability, psychometric statistics, and test construction. In addition, how tests are used to assess personality, behaviors, types of intelligence, aptitudes, achievement and career choices will be explored. Students learn how to choose and implement appropriate assessments for individuals, couples, and families. This course will also address crisis intervention and how to use assessments to evaluate risk and implement clinical skills and resources. *Cross-listed with RHB518.*

HLC523: Understanding Substance Use Disorders: The Science and Application (3 Credits)

This course describes the human addiction process as it applies to substance use disorders and addictive human behavior. Various theories regarding substance abuse counseling development and treatment will be presented. Methods of evaluating effective

treatment of addictions will also be considered. This course provides the foundation upon which effective interventions are built, allowing students to understand the changes that occur throughout the course of this disease to engender empathy and insight.

HLC524: Identification of Special Population Needs within the Context of Substance Use Disorders (3 Credits)

This course will explore ways in which to identify, understand, and serve the needs of diverse populations within the substance use disorder area. Students will learn how to apply the knowledge gained in the Substance Use Disorders Counseling Certificate program to actual populations.

HLC528: Understanding Trauma in Counseling 1 Credit

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC505, HLC506, HLC507, HLC508, HLC509, HLC510, HLC515

Students learn how neurobiological, environmental, biological predispositions, and psychological stressors contribute to the experience of trauma. This course presents the latest research in traditional and body-centered counseling modalities, cultural consideration; accessing community support; and self-care for clinicians who treat this population.

HLC535: Introduction to Expressive Sound and Music 1 Credit

This foundation course serves as an introduction to the uses of Expressive Sound and Music as a vehicle for growth and transformation. Through exercises and discussion, the course will explore how Expressive Sound can be utilized to help release tensions, express emotions, and calm the nervous system. The in-class experiences will draw upon various sound-based modalities, including: breathing practices, vocal toning, deep listening, rhythm explorations, and improvisation as part of an intermodal expressive arts approach. This course also introduces ways to begin to adapt and utilize these practices with others in a variety of professional settings, including counseling, psychotherapy, education, healthcare, the arts, and the corporate environment. *This course is one of the three prerequisite foundation courses for the CAGS/CGS in the professional application of the expressive and creative arts, along with HLC582 and HLC584.*

HLC540: Integrating Meaning (3 Credits)

This course is predicated on research indicating a direct correlation between physical and mental health and one's sense of personal meaning and connectedness to a larger purpose. Students gain awareness of how various world views and cultural backgrounds define meaning and purpose and of how to respectfully practice culturally competent skills for work with clients and/or within a family or place of employment. The course also provides practical tools and techniques with which to assist others to explore similar questions of meaning in their lives, work, organizations, communities, and world-wide. This course is to be taken in the final semester for students in all holistic graduate programs.

HLC550: Advanced Helping Skills (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC505, HLC506, HLC507, HLC508, HLC509, HLC510, HLC515

This course helps students integrate what they have learned in previous course work and develop more advanced skills as counselors-in-training. Students continue to hone how to define issues, clarify goals, implement specific theoretical orientations, and help clients achieve their goals. Students will continue to explore the role cultural issues play in client's experience and the counselor/client relationship. Students practice evaluating their own and peers' progress and conceptualize client cases. Increasing attention is paid to the student's self-awareness and emotional responses.

HLC551: Practicum in Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC505, HLC506, HLC507, HLC508, HLC509, HLC510, HLC515, HLC550

Practicum is the student's first field experience. Students will practice clinical counseling skills in placements approved by the professor. The requirements for this course are primarily fulfilled in a community-based counseling facility. Students begin to develop and apply their counseling skills and abilities in clinical settings. The in-the-field experience consists of approximately 20 hours a week of direct and indirect field experience for a total of 100 hours and a weekly seminar class. Students will work with an on-site supervisor and the professor who will both evaluate their counseling skills in the field and provide supervision, with the primary supervision coming from the on-site supervisor. Qualification for appropriate Site Supervisors are found within the Practicum Agreement. Students are expected to attend a practicum and internship meeting before starting practicum.

HLC575: Healing & Transformation (2 Credits)

This theoretical and practical course emphasizes the potential of every human being to heal and change. The course will examine scientific and anthropologic writings on healing as well as how professionals can act as supportive agents in the change process.

HLC578: Body and Personal Myth: A Jungian Perspective (3 Credits)

This course will explore the relationship between archetypal images, the body, and personal myth. Based on Carl G. Jung's work, the course will introduce and expose students to a basic understanding of depth psychology through the use of myth and metaphor.

HLC579: Grief Counseling (2 Credits)

This course discusses current information, skills, and strategies for counseling interventions specific to various aspects of the grief process.

HLC581: Special Topics 1, 2 or (3 Credits)

Special topics course offered periodically during the academic year.

HLC582: Introduction to the Expressive and Creative Arts as Transformation (3 Credits)

This foundation course explores the use of the expressive and creative arts as a therapeutic and educational tool for transformation, self-discovery, physical healing, and the evolution of consciousness. Using the body-mind's inner language of imagery, students will learn how to access, release and transform nonverbal sensate impressions of feelings and emotions through a variety of integrative arts processes, including drawing, image-making, and collage. As students experience the energetic shifts that occur in the body-mind when imagery is used to express inner states of awareness, they will begin to understand how thoughts, feelings and emotions can affect the body/mind/spirit. Through hands-on exercises, students will begin to recognize how the expressive arts can help support intra-personal and inter-personal development on many levels. This course also introduces ways to begin to utilize the transformative process with others in a variety of professional settings including, counseling, psychotherapy, education, medical caregiving, the arts, and the corporate environment. *This course is one of the three prerequisite foundation courses for the CAGS/CGS in the expressive and creative arts, along with HLC535 and HLC584.*

HLC584: Movement, Creativity and Consciousness: An Introduction (2 Credits)

This two-credit course will introduce a variety of experiences to help students to develop a clearer understanding of the body/mind/spirit connection; to increase awareness of the creative, psychological and spiritual potential as revealed through the body; and to begin to develop an understanding of each student's unique tools and responsiveness through movement. Movement as an expression of and path toward increased consciousness will be explored as part of an intermodal expressive arts approach. Students will also explore ways of working with others in counseling, education, psychotherapy, and mindfulness as they work to access experiences, often not accessible through words, which can then be processed and integrated for a more expressive and fully embodied life. *This course is one of the three prerequisite foundation courses for the CAGS/CGS program in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts, along with HLC535 and HLC582.*

HLC587: Gender and Human Sexuality in Counseling (3 Credits)

This course is designed to provide students with an opportunity to develop a knowledge base regarding the theories and research about gender, sex, and sexuality. Biological, cognitive, psychological, spiritual, and emotional components related to gender, sex, and sexual and affectional orientation will be explored. The course is offered periodically at the program's discretion.

HLC588: Working with Young People (3 Credits)

This course utilizes counseling and developmental theories, creativity, and research to cultivate therapeutic skills in assessing and treating young people. In doing so, the course discusses cultural and systemic factors that impact child development and growth. The course is offered periodically at the program's discretion.

HLC590: Internship and Seminar I (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC 505, HLC506, HLC507, HLC508, HLC509, HLC510, HLC513, HLC515, HLC516, HLC517, HLC581, HLC550, HLC551, HLC590

Student interns will practice clinical counseling skills in placements approved by the internship coordinator. The requirements for this course are primarily fulfilled in a community-based counseling facility. Students begin to develop and apply their counseling skills and abilities in clinical settings. Part one of this two-semester supervised experience totals 300 direct and indirect field hours per semester and is complemented by an on-campus seminar. Over the two semesters students complete 600 clinical supervised hours. Students are required to obtain professional liability insurance coverage. Requirements for this class are subject to change based on RI LMHC licensure requirements.

HLC591: Internship and Seminar II (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLC 505, HLC506, HLC507, HLC508, HLC509, HLC510, HLC513, HLC515, HLC516, HLC517, HLC581, HLC530, HLC531, HLC550, HLC551, HLC590

Student interns will practice clinical counseling skills in placements approved by the internship coordinator. The requirements for this course are primarily fulfilled in a community-based counseling facility. Students begin to develop and apply their counseling skills and abilities in clinical settings. Part two of this two-semester supervised experience totals 300 direct and indirect field hours per semester and is complemented by an on-campus seminar. Over the two semesters students complete 600 clinical supervised hours. Students are required to obtain professional liability insurance coverage. Requirements for this class are subject to change based on RI LMHC licensure requirements.

HLC592: Arts, Nature and Eco-Consciousness 1 Credit

As part of the Expressive & Creative Arts program, course enrollment requires permission of the Program Coordinator

The Arts, Nature and Eco-Consciousness is an integrative learning course, presented in an experiential-learning, workshop format. The class presents foundational material on deep ecology and the role of the creative process in renewing our connection with the environment.

The class will emphasize a holistic approach to embodied creative arts processes that reflect the interconnectedness of all life within the earth's community. It will also encourage self-exploration through image making and creative expression (visual arts, sound, movement & theatre arts). The class also presents foundational material on the philosophies of important visionaries in the field of human-nature relationships.

Through a hands-on approach to self-expression and reverential ecology, participants will be able to apply the concepts presented in their personal and professional life, in a variety of settings including counseling, education, coaching and community organizations.

HLC604: Self Discovery through the Expressive and Creative Arts (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC582

This course is designed to provide students with experiential opportunities for creative self-discovery using various integrated expressive arts modalities, focusing primarily on image-making and visual arts. In addition, it offers discussion segments that explore the importance for our time and culture of engaging our connection to our own individual creativity and inner wisdom, and the effect doing this can have on the growth of personal as well as collective consciousness. One key premise of the course is that each of us is born creative and that being creative is the nature of being alive. Another key premise is that, in order to be effective in integrating the use of art, creativity and image-making in any educational, therapeutic, business or other professional settings, it is critical to explore one's creative process, development, and style. Accordingly, the principal emphasis of the course is on individual work using personal process, in-class discussions, outside assignments and an independently designed project to develop a self-discovery creative/visual journal. This course is offered in a hybrid format, involving weekend experiential intensives along with guided study time for personal and professional integration. *This course is required for the CAGS/CGS in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts. Any student who would like to register for this course prior to acceptance into the CAGS/CGS expressive and creative arts program would need specific permission of the program coordinator.*

HLC610: Expressive Theater Arts and Movement: a Multi-Modal Approach to Creativity and Transformation (3 Credits)

Prerequisites for this course: HLC582, HLC584, HLC535

In this course, students have an opportunity to do hands-on experiential work in the expressive and creative arts as applied to a variety of professions including counseling, medical caregiving, education, and the corporate environment. The emphasis will be on the modalities of expressive movement and theater arts, with the integration of visual arts and writing interwoven as part of the multi-modal approach. A fundamental premise of this course is that the embodied practices of movement and theater arts provide a vital avenue of expression for the inner self. In addition, the multi-modal approach will create opportunities to reflect upon the ways that one mode of expression informs another, so a deeper understanding of the interplay of modalities, as an intermodal process, will be another area of learning. This course is offered in a hybrid format, involving weekend experiential intensives along with guided study time for personal and professional integration. *This course is required for the CAGS/CGS in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts. Any student who would like to register for this course prior to acceptance into the CAGS/CGS expressive and creative arts program would need specific permission of the program coordinator.*

HLC611: Group Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC582, HLC584, HLC535

This course will explore central concepts and approaches to using the expressive and creative arts with groups along with the integration and application of this work in the field. Participants will have the opportunity to learn about the application of group experiences with the expressive and creative arts in various settings, and will consider applications for a variety of group and community levels. Students will learn how to design and implement a group program with appropriate uses of various arts modalities, as part of an intermodal arts approach, including movement, sound, writing and the visual arts. In a specific area of professional interest, students will develop a proposal for a group program demonstrating the benefits to a specific group or community. This course is offered in a hybrid format, involving weekend experiential intensives along with guided study time for personal and professional integration. *This is designed to be one of the final required courses in the CAGS/CGS program and it is advised to have completed at least several other 600-level courses in the Expressive and Creative Arts. To register for this expressive and creative arts CAGS/CGS course requires permission of the Program Coordinator.*

HLC613: Expressive Writing - for Personal Growth and Transformation (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC582

This course is designed to provide students with a comprehensive understanding of the principles and applications of expressive writing as a transformational tool that can facilitate emotional, physical and spiritual healing as well as self-discovery, personal growth and conflict resolution. The course will focus on how expressive writing can be used with others in counseling, psychotherapy, healthcare, the arts, education, and the corporate environment. In this course, students will learn how to adapt and integrate expressive writing into their own professional areas of specialization through class discussions and in-class writing exercises that emphasize an intermodal expressive and creative arts approach to writing. This course is offered in a hybrid format involving weekend experiential intensives along with guided study time for personal and professional integration. *This course is required for the CAGS/CGS in the Professional Applications of the Expressive and Creative Arts. Any student who would like to register for this course prior to acceptance into the CAGS/CGS Expressive and Creative Arts Program would need specific permission of the program coordinator.*

HLC615: Utilizing Expressive Sound/Music and Theater Arts - for Creativity and Healing (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC535

This expressive arts course will deepen one's understanding of the realms of expressive sound, music and rhythm as a means of personal growth, community-building and healing. The specific focal points for the course will include: vocal explorations and toning, elements of music for self-discovery and community-building, creativity and music, and recreational music making. We will also incorporate the practice of deep listening and mindfulness as a touchstone for the explorations. The course combines theory with practical exercises that demonstrate how to integrate them into programs for healing and education, as utilized in a variety of settings. Students will learn how to adapt and integrate elements of expressive sound and music into their professional areas of specialization, including counseling, psychotherapy, medical caregiving, the arts, education, and the corporate environment, through discussions and the utilization of sound and music-based exercises that emphasize an intermodal arts approach. This course is offered in a hybrid format, involving weekend experiential intensives along with guided study time for personal and professional integration. *This course is required for the CAGS/CGS in the professional applications of the expressive and creative arts. Any student who would like to register for this course prior to acceptance into the CAGS/CGS expressive and creative arts program would need specific permission of the program coordinator.*

HLC620: Theory and Overview of Substance Use Disorders and Treatment (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): MA in Mental Health Counseling, Marriage and Family Therapy, equivalent MA in Healthcare or other counseling degree programs from an accredited institution. HLC509, HLC515, HLC/RHB516 or the equivalent courses from an accredited institution or by permission of the director

This course will provide the knowledge to develop competency in the applying best practices in the Treatment of Substance Use Disorders. The course will identify regional treatment needs and available recovery support resources.

HLC621: Ethics and Confidentiality in Substance Use Disorders (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): MA in Mental Health Counseling, Marriage and Family Therapy, equivalent MA in Healthcare or other counseling degree programs from an accredited institution. HLC509, HLC515, HLC/RHB516 or the equivalent courses from an accredited institution or by permission of the director

This course will allow students to explore ethical questions in areas such as boundary issues, general communication rules and regulations, utilization of electronic communications, cultural competence, professional competence, risk management, and other ethical and confidentiality considerations.

HLC622: Neuroscience of Chemical Dependency (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): MA in Mental Health Counseling, Marriage and Family Therapy, equivalent MA in Healthcare or other counseling degree programs from an accredited institution. HLC509, HLC515, HLC/RHB516 or the equivalent courses from an accredited institution or by permission of the director

This course will provide an understanding of brain anatomy, neurotransmission, and the impact of psychotropic substances on the brain. The selection of effective treatment interventions will also be explored.

HLC623: Treating Substance Use Disorders: Effective Interventions for Healing (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): MA in Mental Health Counseling, Marriage and Family Therapy, equivalent MA in Healthcare or other counseling degree programs from an accredited institution. HLC 509, HLC 515, HLC/RHB 516 or the equivalent courses from an accredited institution or by permission of the director

This course will introduce and analyze the holistic environment and clinical competency necessary for individual treatment planning and implementation. This experiential course allows students to apply science and theory by practicing evidence-based interventions that support the continuum of healing for this disease.

Leadership Dynamics and Practice

HLL519: Introducing Dynamic Leadership Perspectives (3 Credits)

Emerging leaders with different skill sets are needed everywhere at all levels: personal, professional, local, national, cross-national, global and planetary. Students will be introduced to leadership perspectives at individual, group, and large system levels. They will learn to identify and apply multiple perspectives, become familiar with a pluralistic conceptual framework that can be applied to most organized settings: personal, family, small group, private, not-for-profit, profit, education, health, military, community, national and/or global systems. Emphasis in this course will be upon leading self, personal and interpersonal mastery, and learning how our mental models, assumptions, beliefs and unconscious thinking patterns affect leadership action. HLL519 and HLL520 are required courses for the Master of Arts and Certificates within the Dynamics of Contemporary Leadership programs. HLL519 is a stand-alone elective for students in other Salve Regina University graduate programs, and for other non-matriculating eligible professionals.

HLL520: Leading Holistically: Developing Cross-Cultural Awareness (3 Credits)

Leaders with new skill sets are urgently needed in all aspects of our collective lives-personally, locally, and globally. Leading holistically looks at leadership as an integrative and interdisciplinary field of study. The course will address complex leadership topics such as: equity, diversity, cross-cultural competence, and ethics of both leaders and followers. It will explore leadership models of leading that intersect academic disciplines, provide practical tools to bridge the differences that create conflict and that divide us personally, within organized systems and on the planet. Specifically, the course reviews how the integration of body/mind/spirit plays a part in our leadership effectiveness and how focused awareness, presence, and mindfulness may develop affects our leadership abilities and informs effective action. It views leadership through a combined examination of western-based theoretical models and non-western based multicultural leadership principles and approaches. Students will apply theories to practice, discover personal leadership abilities, develop cultural competencies and integrate learning within their own areas of interest. HLL520 and HLL519 are required courses in the Master of Arts in Leadership Dynamics and Practice and introductory courses in the Dynamics of Contemporary Leadership Certificate program. HLL520 is a stand-alone elective for students in other Salve Regina University graduate programs, and for other non-matriculating eligible professionals.

HLL524: Leading Group Dynamics (3 Credits)

This course will provide a framework to view the dynamics of group development. The course will provide practical experiences in creating teams, leading groups and teams, successful team building, and group facilitation. Students will learn to identify different group types, establish group norms, understand the evolution of a typical group, and become familiar with ethical issues in leading groups. One essential component of leadership and leading within groups is the ability to observe how people interact and to know how or when to intervene within an emergent group situation. Students will explore the various implications that a culture, society, and/or community have on group development. Students will practice leading a group under supervision in the classroom. HLL524 is a required course in for the Master of Arts Leadership Program and the Practice of Integrated Leadership Certificate program. HLL524 is a stand-alone elective for students in other Salve Regina University graduate programs, and for other non-matriculating eligible professionals.

HLL525: Enhancing Dynamic Leadership Skills (3 Credits)

Professionals across most fields and disciplines, are challenged to lead, work with, and intervene in a variety of unusual

situations. Therefore, leaders from all sectors, as well as health care professionals, are needed who can develop the leadership skills to facilitate interdependent, cooperative action. This course will provide the opportunity for course participants to develop their leadership identity and personal leadership approach. This course will provide basic introductory leadership material. HLL525 is a required course for the Master of Arts and the Dynamics of Contemporary Leadership Certificate programs and the HCA Health Care Leadership Certificate Program. HLL525 is a stand-alone elective for students in other Salve Regina University graduate programs, and for other non-matriculating eligible professionals.

HLL527: Leading System Change and Transformation (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HLC504, HLL519, HLL520, or with permission of program director

Leading change and transformation is a constant challenge in an era of continuous flux. Visionary, trans-disciplinary thinking is needed to facilitate human and planetary change and to enhance interdependent cooperative action. HLL527 analyzes change leadership, system-age thinking, transformation dynamics, and strategies for collaborative change interventions. It will provide specific theoretical frameworks to help organize thinking, explore assumptions, and augment practice. Students will learn: a daily practice in systems thinking; leadership strategies for change; and practice change interventions. Students will develop and implement a collaborative Fusion Project and apply the method to one of the Critical Concerns of the Sisters of Mercy.

HLL528: Leading with Awareness: Skilled Attention, Inquiry, and Dialogue (3 Credits)

The course will focus on skills needed to become an effective leader/facilitator. By weaving theory and practice, the course will examine proven leadership skill-based concepts such as: personal mastery, and developing presence, and will analyze how our hidden blind spots and mental models hinder effective action. New concepts in the neuroscience of leadership will be introduced. This course will provide practice with several associated tools that support on-going and upgraded skill development. HLL528 is a required course for the Master of Arts Leadership Program and the Practice of Integrated Leadership Certificate program. It is a stand-alone elective for students in other Salve Regina University graduate programs, and for other non-matriculating eligible professionals.

HLL 529: Resilient Leadership: Navigating Challenges (3 Credits)

This course will develop an understanding of resilience skills needed to meet the opportunities, challenges, exigencies, and complexities of life today. In this course, students apply and integrate resiliency models, learn to design and apply appropriate feedback, navigate challenging conversations and/or conflicts, and the multiple perspectives involved in leading self and others. They will learn to bridge cultural differences inherent in any given situation and lead from the ethical use of power with rather than power over. Students will assimilate course material and apply it to real world issues, situations, groups and/or larger organized systems through live, supervised practice, and/or in class case studies. HLL529 is a required course for the Master of Arts Leadership Program and the Practice of Integrated Leadership Certificate programs. It is a stand-alone elective for students in other Salve Regina University graduate programs, and for other non-matriculating eligible professionals.

Humanities

HUM500: Research Methods (3 Credits)

Students explore various research techniques and then apply that knowledge to an analysis of existing research and to designing and implementing their own research projects. The course includes preparation of appropriate research questions, a literature review, qualitative and quantitative approaches, research designs, threats to internal and external validity, sampling techniques, data collection methods, and ethical considerations. A basic overview of the application of research methods to program evaluation is provided. Ethical issues are explored in some depth.

HUM501: Social and Ethical Issues: A Global Perspective (3 Credits)

With the explosion of worldwide communications, the globalization of the economy, and the increase of international conflicts, this course takes a global perspective on major ethical issues impacting our daily lives as members of a world community. From business to world politics, students will examine enduring ethical concepts. Case studies will be used to explore contemporary applications to such concerns as armed conflict, overpopulation, global degradation, and education and literacy. This course will encourage students to seek solutions to improve the world in which we live.

HUM503: Global and Comparative Literature I (3 Credits)

Classic authors of major influence in world literature are discussed in relation to the humanities. Emphasis is directed to recurrent themes in drama, fiction, and poetry that can enrich contemporary appreciation of universal human values as they have been expressed through the ages.

HUM504: Global and Comparative Literature II (3 Credits)

In this study of such major authors as Plato, Racine, Shakespeare, Goethe, Flaubert and Tolstoy, students continue to read and discuss classic works of major significance. Emphasis is placed on the critical analysis of the works with a view toward understanding and appreciating them not just in their own time period and culture, but also in an attempt to discover how they can both reflect and illuminate contemporary experience.

HUM505: Global Traditions and Area Studies I (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the distinctive cultural achievements that characterize the seminal traditions and civilizations of the ancient Near East and Mediterranean, and early modern Europe. Students examine the emergence of the humanities as a factor shaping modern Western cultural identity.

HUM506: Global Traditions and Area Studies II (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the cultures and traditions of the eastern world. The arts, wisdom, and ways of life defining the regional traditions and civilizations of the Middle East and Asia are considered in a cross-cultural survey that provides a foundation for comprehending today's global dilemmas and opportunities.

HUM545: Research Colloquium (1-3 Credits)

Research colloquium may be taken for 1-3 credits to fulfill the doctoral research requirement.

HUM581: Special Topics (1-3 Credits)

Students explore topics of special interest in the humanities.

HUM590: M.A. Thesis (6 Credits)

Students may decide to write a six-credit thesis under appropriate faculty direction and with the permission of the program director. Details are established prior to registration and in consultation with the thesis supervisor and the program director.

HUM591: Independent Study (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): A minimum GPA of 3.2 is required

A focused study on a subject outside the graduate catalog, an independent study provides opportunity for original and in-depth research on a specific topic or regional issue of the candidate's interest and professional focus. It is an important part of the curriculum and should be used to supplement existing coursework. A student selects a topic of research from a single field of learning or one which is interdisciplinary and prepares a research paper to be submitted at the end of the semester (recommended minimum of 20 pages). The quality of the research paper should be appropriate to graduate level research. A list of preliminary readings and/or assignments and a means of assessment/evaluation are clearly defined in advance of the study.

HUM598: Internship 3 (6 Credits)

This internship is comprised of individual work experience or a project in an organization (normally off-campus) under the supervision of a practicing professional and structured by a Salve Regina University faculty member. Although the specific nature of the internship varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the non-academic setting. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours (40/credit) of on-the-job experience occurring within a semester. The number of hours may be reduced if the internship involves significantly more writing as required by the faculty.

HUM600: Humanities Problems and Perspectives (3 Credits)

Focused on the history of ideas, students survey core readings in the humanities. Perspectives, problems and debates concerning the human relationship to culture and technology are considered in the fields of philosophy, religion, literature, history and art. This course lays the interdisciplinary foundation for the related methods course, HUM618, and later dissertation work. Students prepare an interdisciplinary bibliographic essay on a significant humanities problem or debate.

HUM605: Philosophical Perspectives on the Digital Age (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HUM600 and HUM618 or permission of the graduate program director

This course provides opportunities for students to investigate technology in historical context as the organization and institutionalization of knowledge for practical purposes. Students examine the effects of technology on the traditional human wisdom that has served as a stabilizing force throughout history.

HUM610: Religion, Culture and Technology (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HUM600 and HUM618 or permission of the graduate program director

This course examines the interaction between religion, culture, the human person and the earth, using both general theories of religion and particular traditions. Areas explored include interpretations of technology, science, work, social justice, spirituality, morality, evil and death.

HUM617: Political Philosophy and Technology (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HUM600 and HUM618 or permission of the graduate program director

This course examines the role that technology plays in creating political systems that are just and fair. After looking at the origins of the Western liberal tradition in the political philosophy of Plato and Aristotle, we then trace a line of thinking through Locke, Jefferson, and Kant. We close with readings from the contemporary political philosopher John Rawls. Our final objective is to determine the effects particular technological advances have had on the evolution of Western political liberalism and on the adaptability of modern liberal democracy to the developing world.

HUM618: Humanities Theory, Method and the Disciplines (3 Credits)

This course surveys research methods and theoretical frameworks in the humanities. Students review basic critical and empirical research methods, pure vs. applied research, and quantitative vs. qualitative approaches. Models that combine scholarly perspectives are emphasized, as well as major debates concerning the uses of evidence, theory and method within and across disciplines. Case studies focus on humanities approaches and questions as they intersect with the dilemmas of technological society.

HUM620: Social Transformation through Art (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HUM600 and HUM618 or permission of the graduate program director

Students examine social change as reflected in, and caused by, the imagery of art. The course critiques important connections among art, technology and philosophical ideas expressed during periods of significant technological progress.

HUM621: A History of Technology (3 Credits)

This course investigates technology's impact on the human condition throughout history. Considered in this investigation are advances in technology based on human ingenuity, observation, and experimentation. Practical examples are taken from fields such as agriculture, communication, education, manufacturing, medicine, and business.

HUM625: Ethics and Modern Technology (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HUM600 and HUM618 or permission of the graduate program director

Guided by the key principles of traditional western ethics - human dignity, justice, freedom, goodness, the common good and truth telling - this course considers how modern technology affects the human experience. Selected moral questions arising from the use of science-based and capital-driven technology are examined, e.g., the search for a more comprehensive ethic than the cost-benefit calculations of popular utilitarianism.

HUM630: Modern Literature and the Human Condition (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): HUM600 and HUM618 or permission of the graduate program director

This course is based on imaginative works that reflect conflicting moral and technological dilemmas of contemporary life. Classes focus on a range of major authors whose fiction, drama and poetry illumine the human situation in the 21st century.

HUM635: Culture, Society and the Global Condition (Capstone Course) (3 Credits)

This course offers a final opportunity for students to integrate perspectives drawn from coursework in the broader humanities with work in their chosen program areas. Students and faculty work to develop a synthetic understanding of the global condition relative to accelerating technological changes and diverse cultural and societal influences. *This course precedes the comprehensive examination and admission into the dissertation phase. It must be taken as the last 600-level humanities course.*

HUM645: Research Colloquium 1-(3 Credits)

Research colloquium may be taken for 1-3 credits to fulfill the doctoral research requirement.

HUM680: Dissertation Research and Writing (3 Credits)

Students are expected to enroll in Dissertation Research and Writing each fall and spring until the final version of the dissertation is accepted. Mentoring and guidance is provided to the student during the process of researching, writing, revising and defending the dissertation.

International Relations

INR511: Philosophical Foundations of Politics (3 Credits)

This course examines and evaluates the intellectual contributions to the foundations of political order and justice of the main political thinkers since Socrates. The course analyzes and evaluates the key questions and answers regarding human nature and its direct relation to the construction and maintenance of political systems. Its purpose is to lay the groundwork for the study of comparative and international politics.

INR512: Justice and Order in International Relations (3 Credits)

This course examines in theoretical and practical terms the relationship between justice and order at different levels of human interaction, such as that between people as members of different state organizations and as part of the world community. Its objective is to find a balance not only in the way political order relates to justice, but also in the way that people can balance their state citizenship with world citizenship, i.e., national identity and human identity.

INR513: Comparative Political Development (3 Credits)

This course analyzes and compares different roads to establishing political order, taking into consideration the specific circumstances prevailing in different parts of the world. In the context of the concept of justice, the course relates the establishment and maintenance of political order to economic development, and by extension, the way economic development relates to the maintenance of political order.

INR516: Identity, Harmony, and Conflict (3 Credits)

This course examines the role that social and religious identity plays in the interaction of people within an established political order as well as between different political orders. For example, is religious and social identity a factor for harmonious relations between people or is it a source of conflict between individuals and groups?

INR522: Integration and Globalization Politics (3 Credits)

Students examine the ways by which the international system is being transformed and the effects such a transformation has on established political and social orders as well as on the lives and identities of people.

INR531: Just and Unjust Wars (3 Credits)

This course examines the concept of the just war theory from the point of view of different religions in regards to the declaration and conduct of conventional war. It also examines the ethical implications of contemplating nuclear, biological or chemical warfare.

INR533: International Political Economy (3 Credits)

This course examines topics such as competing theoretical explanations of economic growth and development, the role of states and other actors in alleviating or exacerbating poverty, and how the international distribution of political power affects the allocation and consumption of resources.

INR542: Dispute and Conflict Resolution (3 Credits)

This course examines sources of conflict at different levels of human interaction and explores negotiation, mediation, and arbitration strategies to managing crises and resolving disputes between groups and individuals.

INR552: Terrorism and Transnational Crime (3 Credits)

This course examines the sources, activities and legal implications of international terrorism and globalized crime. It analyzes strategies and processes of responding and combating criminal networks and activities across borders and evaluates the impact such strategies and processes have on human and civil rights.

INR562: International Organizations and Law (3 Credits)

Students examine the role international organizations and law play in promoting, maintaining, and enforcing the principles of the international community of states. Is the international community a reality or are international institutions convenient instruments of the interests and policies of the participant states? Are there any obligations that the citizens of the participant states have toward the institutions of the international community? If any, what are these obligations and how should they be carried out?

INR571: International Human Rights (3 Credits)

This course examines the conceptual evolution of human rights and evaluates existing systems and instruments for the protection and promotion of human rights in the world. It also explores the fundamental relation between state and cultural sovereignty and the application of rights worldwide.

INR572: Complex Humanitarian Emergencies: Prevention and Responses (3 Credits)

Focusing on complex humanitarian emergencies (CHEs), this course addresses the capacity to govern in the face of violence, turmoil, and conflict. The course will examine public policy challenges of developing and implementing the necessary systems to monitor, anticipate and react to critical response incidents and natural disasters. As such, the course will evaluate early warning methodologies and review the scientific research and competing approaches to preventing and mitigating complex humanitarian emergencies.

INR590: Thesis (6 Credits)

Students may decide to write a six-credit thesis under appropriate faculty direction and with the permission of the program director. Details are established prior to registration and in consultation with the thesis supervisor and the program director.

INR591: Independent Study/Research (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): A minimum GPA of 3.2 is required

An independent study is a focused study on a subject outside the graduate catalog and provides opportunity for original and in-depth research on a specific topic or regional issue of the candidate's interest and professional focus. It is an important part of the curriculum and should be used to supplement existing coursework. A student selects a topic of research from a single field of learning or one which is interdisciplinary and prepares a research paper to be submitted at the end of the semester (recommended minimum of 20 pages). The quality of the research paper should be appropriate to graduate level research. A list of preliminary readings and/or assignments and a means of assessment/evaluation are clearly defined in advance of the study.

INR592: Topical and Regional Issues in International Relations (3 Credits)

This course examines timely topical and regional issues in international affairs. Specific titles and course contents vary depending on events highlighting the major political issues and debates from time to time.

INR593: Topical and Regional Issues in Comparative Politics (3 Credits)

This course examines timely topical and regional issues in comparative politics. Specific titles and course contents vary depending on events highlighting the major political issues and debates from time to time.

INR598: Internship (3 Credits)

The internship is an individual work experience or project in an organization (normally off-campus) under the supervision of a practicing professional and structured by a Salve Regina University faculty member. Although the specific nature of the internship varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the non-academic setting. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours for three credits of on-the-job experience occurring within a semester.

INR602: American Foreign Policy (3 Credits)

This course will examine the foreign policy of the United States since WWII. It will look at the fundamentals and traditions of American Foreign Policy in the context of the bipolar system, the unipolar system, and the emerging multipolar system as well as in the context of globalization.

INR603: American Foreign Policy Decision Making (3 Credits)

This course will examine the philosophical and constitutional roots of executive decision making in relation to foreign policy. Will look at the rise and reform of contemporary foreign policy institutions such as the National Security Council, the State Department, and the Department of Defense. It will also evaluate the role Congress, the Senate, foreign lobbying groups, foreign nations, international organizations, interest groups and the American public play in the formulation of American foreign policy.

INR612: Chinese Foreign Policy (3 Credits)

This course examines the sources, processes, and objectives of Chinese foreign policy. Of particular significance, the course will look at the formation of the Chinese state, Chinese nationalism, and economic development and their impact these have in determining China's role in the state system and the international community and institutions.

INR613: The Korean Peninsula and Japan (3 Credits)

Japan, and the two Koreas have become a central concern for regional peace and security in East Asia. North Korea's nuclear and missile programs continue to grow and Japan and South Korea are important global economic players. This course will examine the politics and institutions of Japan, North Korea, and South Korea, the security challenges that complicate regional relations, and the role played by the United States and China.

INR622: Russian Foreign Policy (3 Credits)

After a quarter century of peace following the collapse of the USSR, Russia and the West are again engaged in a Cold War. This course will examine what drives Russian foreign policy, and why this knowledge is important to Americans.

INR623: Chinese Politics (3 Credits)

This course examines the intersection of political change, economic development, culture, and the environment in contemporary China. Topics include theoretical considerations about state power, legitimacy, and authoritarian resilience in the Chinese context; the structure of the Chinese communist party-state; mobilization and political participation in Chinese society; and prospects for China's democratization. Course assignments will emphasize the development of analytical thinking and written communication skills.

INR633: Comparative Politics of Russia (3 Credits)

This is an upper-level survey of Russian society and politics. We will examine and evaluate the complex changes that are taking place in the vast region of Eurasia covered by Russia and its neighbors. As we shall see, coming to terms with the legacy of socialism involves more than merely modernizing the economy and writing a new constitution.

INR643: The Middle East in World Affairs (3 Credits)

The course is designed to offer participants the opportunity to acquire an understanding of the comparative politics and international relations of the Middle East; gain an awareness of the relationship between politics, human welfare, and social justice in the region; and develop skills in analytical thinking and written communication. Topics that will be examined include the sociopolitical context of Islam, state formation and consolidation, economic development in the region, the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, Middle Eastern nation-states as part of the international political system, and democratization.

INR652: South Asia in World Affairs (3 Credits)

This course explores the comparative politics and international relations of contemporary South Asia, the most densely populated region of the world. The course is organized to facilitate cross-national comparisons between South Asian states involving economic and political modernization, the political effects of cultural diversity, and governance. The course will also address regional issues such as environmental change, military security, and trade relations, as well as India's emergence as a global power. Special emphasis will be given to trends in India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. Course assignments will emphasize the development of analytical thinking and written communication skills.

INR653: Latin America in World Affairs (3 Credits)

This course will examine the theoretical, legal and political foundations of Latin America's relationship with foreign nations with special emphasis on United States hegemony and various challenges to that hegemony. The first part of the course focuses on periods of the Monroe Doctrine, the Good Neighbor policy and the Cold War. The examination of the post-Cold War period will focus on the "Washington Consensus" and globalization, and their impact on democratization, economic development, human rights, transnational crime, and immigration.

INR662: Europe in World Affairs (3 Credits)

This course will trace Europe's experience with the state system and her evolution towards integration and the attempt to form a common defense and security apparatus. Of specific focus, the course will examine the sources, and integration process of Europe and the impact this will have on European and international affairs.

INR672: Africa in World Affairs (3 Credits)

Few areas of the world have been as misunderstood as Africa. Stereotypes, generalizations and incorrect assumptions regarding

Africa's role in global affairs have run rampant since European explorers and merchants first came into the continent. This course will seek to provide a more accurate understanding of the two-way roles by which African entities have played in world affairs and world actors have played in influencing the course of African affairs.

INR675: Quantitative Methods (3 Credits)

This course will look at advanced hypothesis testing and develop an understanding for appropriate test for problem solving. It will explain all the mathematical concepts and formulae so that underlying principles for test analysis become clear. This course will cover advanced population parameters, tests of difference, correlation, regression, and multivariate exploratory techniques.

INR685: Culture, Society and the Global Condition (3 Credits)

This course offers a final opportunity for students to integrate perspectives drawn from their coursework on different area studies. Students and faculty work to develop a synthetic understanding of the global condition relative to actual and presumed diverse cultural and political influences.

INR690: Dissertation Research and Writing (3 Credits)

This course will make students aware of the relationship between chosen research methodologies and theoretical frameworks and concepts; provide students with an in-depth understanding of philosophical engagement and behavioral assumptions of social science research; help students discriminate between different methodologies and evidence collection in testing alternative hypotheses and construct arguments; familiarize students with different research methods such as conducting surveys, interviews, constructing case studies, perform comparisons, and rely on primary sources; and, provide assistance in the design of a dissertation proposal.

INR695: Dissertation Research (3 Credits)

Ph.D students who are finished with classwork and start work on their dissertation may enroll at half time by registering for a three-credit research course at a fixed fee. Students will not be eligible for financial aid but previous loans will remain in deferment. Active status is retained by registered for INR695 for a fee of \$300. This course may be repeated for as long as necessary.

INR699: Dissertation (12 Credits)

Students prepare, write and defend their dissertation before the Dissertation Committee.

Management

MGT502: Managing in a Global Economy (3 Credits)

This course presents the backgrounds, patterns and practical management and operations of domestic, international, multinational and global businesses. Consideration will be given to management and organizational theories as they apply to contemporary organizations including manufacturing, hotels, service industries, for-profit, non-profit, social and entrepreneurial ventures. Topics include working with regulations such as European Union (EU), North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), World Trade Organization (WTO), and Normal Trade Relations (NTR) status as it relates to transnational corporations, global trade and global financial flows. The importance of international human resources management working with labor customs and regulation; respecting varying cultural environments; and identifying and developing global competencies will be covered. The interactions between business policies and the host country's sociopolitical and economic environment are investigated. Use of case studies provides practical application of theories to enhance learning. No pre-requisite. Should be one of the first courses in program.

MGT503: Business Law (3 Credits)

This course concentrates on the regulatory issues facing organizations, and compliance requirements. The law controlling agency, partnerships and corporations is examined. Emphasis is on the rights, duties and liabilities of principal, agent, partner, shareholder, officer and director. Students also are exposed to a survey of the law of contracts, personal property, bailments, bankruptcy, commercial paper and secured transactions. Students will use case studies as a basis for understanding how legal requirements (including compliance) are applied in a variety of business settings, and how to mitigate legal risk.

MGT509: Human Resources Management (3 Credits)

This course will assist students in understanding the effective use of human resources to achieve organizational goals within the

constraints imposed by ethical considerations and legal obligations. The processes used to determine human resource requirements, recruitment, selection, personal career development, and effective accommodation of employees in contemporary organizations will be explored.

MGT510: Managing Business Operations (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): Quantitative Analysis, Calculus and/or Statistics or equivalent or permission of the instructor

This course introduces tools and techniques necessary to assure effective and efficient operations in both service and manufacturing settings. Managerial decision making, forecasting, queuing and inventory control are enhanced by use of techniques such as total quality management (TQM), statistical process control (SPC), supply-chain management, and quantitative evaluation of capacity, location, layout and resource planning.

MGT524: Entrepreneurial Enterprise (3 Credits)

This course provides the entrepreneurial knowledge and skills to lead an entrepreneurial unit within an organization or develop a new venture. Topics include identifying market opportunities, research and feasibility studies, strategic business planning, operations, sustainability, funding alternatives, marketing strategies, and budgeting.

MGT525: Social Entrepreneurship and Social Enterprise (3 Credits)

Social entrepreneurship and social enterprise are business models that utilize innovative ideas and the market place to help solve difficult social problems. Students in this course will learn how to solve social problems by employing either a for-profit or not-for-profit market-based solution. Students will gain skills to identify, analyze, implement and assess potential enterprises that will create and sustain social value while focusing on the needs of the intended target market.

MGT527: Leading Innovation (3 Credits)

Innovation can be in many forms such as management, cultural, systems and marketing. Competition and change in a global economy require dynamic innovation including entrepreneurship and intrapreneurship skills. This course introduces students to methods of leading and implementing change. Approaches to maximize opportunities for innovation will be studied.

MGT530: Building Value Through Marketing (3 Credits)

Students examine the tools and techniques of managing marketing activities and decision-making skills needed for profit and non-profit businesses in the domestic and international marketplace. They explore principles and concepts including product positioning, development and policy; pricing; distribution; effective communication, social media marketing, and sales management methods as well as segmentation, targeting, and positioning to recognize and solve marketing problems.

MGT540: Social Justice and Business Ethics (3 Credits)

With the extensive globalization of the economy, the explosion of worldwide communications and educational changes, this course takes a global perspective on major corporate ethical, legal and governance issues impacting our daily lives whether as entrepreneurs, managers, business professionals, investors or consumers. Focusing on global business workings, students will examine enduring concepts of what it means to do business in an ethical, legal and just manner. Case studies will be used to explore contemporary applications of shareholder versus stakeholder corporate governance and human rights questions as they impact global business, regarding bribery and corruption, consumer protection, developing economies, worker health and safety, child labor, environmental protection and professional codes of ethics.

MGT550: Non-profit Management (3 Credits)

Including strategy, planning, budgeting, legal issues, non-profit industry, administrative, organizational issues, ethical concerns, service assessment/quality control, board development and governance by volunteers and trustees, management of funding and regulatory issues, theories of philanthropy, legal structure of non-profits.

MGT551: Fundraising and Marketing for Non-profits (3 Credits)

Grant writing, fundraising campaigns, giving, major gifts, resource development, philanthropy, marketing products/services. Uses of social media, telethons, importance of annual funds, donor outreach, and networking and locating potential funding sources (such as local and national organizations).

MGT552: Non-profit Financial Management (3 Credits)

Including reporting, responsible decision-making based on data, resource allocation (and stewardship of resources), decision and control processes, capital project analysis, expenditures and budgeting. Ethical financial considerations, financial accounting and reporting standards under FASB (Financial Accounting Standards Board), donor-imposed stipulations, functional expenses (mandatory and voluntary), management, fund-raising and management expenses.

MGT554: Business Foresight and Futuring (3 Credits)

This course will provide an introduction to the concept of strategic foresight (futures studies, futuring) and its specific application to the business world. The class will explore strategic foresight as a field, including its origins and place in current business thinking. Basic terminology, concepts and theories will be discussed. Common futures methods will be described and practiced. The class will get an introduction into how businesses and other organizations systematically explore the future and what major trends and emerging issues are impacting their world.

MGT555: Organizational Transformation and Change (3 Credits)

This course provides an overview of the field of organizational behavior with a focus on organizational culture, group behavior, interpersonal influence and organizational design, change and innovation. This course is centered on effective change management within organizations. Students will have the opportunity to improve skills in areas such as process consultation, managing change, team building and measuring organizational effectiveness.

MGT556: International Finance (3 Credits)

International Finance will provide students with an understanding of the importance of foreign trade and investment and how to finance and manage associated foreign exchange and capital investment activities. The course introduces Balance of Payments, Currencies and International Parity Concepts, Currencies, Hedging Instruments and Managing Foreign Currency Exposures, International Portfolio & Corporate Investments. At the end of the course students should have a working knowledge of where to secure global trade and investment information, how to translate and manage foreign currency exposures and how to assess international investments.

MGT557: International Marketing (3 Credits)

Expanding into international markets is a critical success factor for most organizations. In this course, students will learn how to design an effective international marketing campaign. Students will gain a fundamental understanding of the economic, regulatory, legal, and cultural challenges to doing business internationally.

MGT558: Management of Cyber Opportunities and Threats (3 Credits)

Information is one of the most important assets of today's organizations. Breaches of privacy, hacking of operating systems, and cybercrime including theft of corporate intellectual property can damage an organization's brand integrity, credibility, customer trust, and even their overall value. This course provides an understanding of opportunities and vulnerabilities in cyberspace, and examines advantages and risks of new technology opportunities, risk assessment related to security breaches and privacy, data protection and loss, intellectual property, industrial espionage, vendor and customer relationships, business continuity and resiliency planning. Focus is placed on preventing and mitigating such risks through employee awareness and training, strategic thinking in cybersecurity policy development and disclosure, network security and intrusion prevention measures, contractual agreements with vendors, data recovery plans, incidence response plans, user responsibility agreements, compliance and legal issues.

MGT561: Financial Management (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): six credits of Accounting or equivalent or permission of instructor

Students become acquainted with the tools and instruments that allow financial managers to successfully manage current operations and predict long term needs. Emphasis is placed on current industry practices with investigations of the investment, financing, and evaluation decisions necessary for organizations to meet their fiduciary responsibilities. The course is designed to show the application of finance theory to current management issues.

MGT562: Managerial Accounting (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): six credits of Accounting or equivalent or permission of instructor

Students explore and analyze real world issues in financial planning and analysis with emphasis on preparation of business plans and financial forecasts. Students use accounting software to record, summarize, report and analyze financial information.

MGT567: Creative Problem-Solving (3 Credits)

This course provides students with both the theoretical and practical applications of creatively solving problems in a wide range of organizational settings including, for example, healthcare, law enforcement, manufacturing, educational institutions, public sector, private sector, for-profit and not-for-profit entities. Students will work collaboratively and cooperatively to learn the connections between innovation, creativity, visualization, memory, thinking, overcoming mental barriers, problem definition, idea generation, idea evaluation, solution implementation and improved communication.

MGT569: Managerial Decision-Making (3 Credits)

This course prepares students to make data-informed decisions using research methods, research reports, analysis of financial statements, assessment measures, raising capital by reviewing a variety of fundraising methods and more. Students learn to develop and analyze strategic plans and budgets based on organizational competencies and direction.

MGT575: Strategic Management and Business Policy (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): MGT502 MGT503 MGT510 MGT540 MGT558 MGT562 MGT567

This capstone course enables students to concentrate on the determination and implementation of organizational strategy. The student takes the point of view of an administrative leader who must integrate organizational activities such as human resources management, public relations, operations, marketing, finance, production, disaster planning and critical incident management. Major topics are the determination of organizational strategy and the relationship between the personal values of senior administrators. This capstone course must be taken as one of the last two courses in the degree program.

MGT581: Special Topics (3 Credits)

Theoretical, procedural and study abroad opportunities of interest to business studies students are offered periodically.

MGT589: Innovation and Strategic Management (required program capstone) (3 Credits)

This course enables students to understand and create a strategic mission, organizational structure, future forecasting and a sustainable, ethical, socially responsible project for a service and/or profit. Students will work on a team project to design and analyze opportunities, strengths, weaknesses and threats of their creative or assistive project for a real organization. This capstone project will include marketing, budgeting, human resource allocations, legal considerations and community impact. This capstone course must be taken as one of the last two courses in the degree program.

MGT591: Independent Study (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): A minimum GPA of 3.2 is required

A focused study on a subject outside the graduate catalog. An independent study provides opportunity for original and in-depth research on a specific topic or regional issue of the candidate's interest and professional focus. It is an important part of the curriculum and should be used to supplement existing coursework. A student selects a topic of research from a single field of learning or one which is interdisciplinary and prepares a research paper to be submitted at the end of the semester (recommended minimum of 20 pages). The quality of the research paper should be appropriate to graduate level research. A list of preliminary readings and/or assignments and a means of assessment/evaluation are clearly defined in advance of the study.

MGT598: Internship (3 Credits)

Individual work experience or project in an organization (normally off-campus) under the supervision of a practicing professional and structured by a Salve Regina University faculty member. Although the specific nature of the internship varies with the student's academic interest, there should be a close relationship between the program of study and the non-academic setting. The internship is a supervised learning experience for academic credit typically consisting of a minimum of 120 hours for three credits of on-the-job experience occurring within a semester.

Nursing

NUR148A: Transitioning into Professional Nursing (3 Credits)

This course builds on the registered nurse's desire for a baccalaureate in nursing by explaining the mission and philosophy of Salve Regina University and the Department of Nursing, the development of the discipline of nursing, and the expectations of the nurse of the future. Topics include nursing history, nursing theories and models of practice, the various settings of practice and the roles of the professional nurse, the social policy statement of the profession, the scope and standards of nursing practice, and the responsibility of the nurse to advocate for both the patients and the profession. Students will be given assignments that develop skills in the use of library information systems and information technology, professional writing in APA format, and public speaking/ presentation skills for professional nurses. (Open to Degree Completion students only.)

NUR216A: Healthcare Informatics (3 Credits)

This course establishes the foundational knowledge for understanding and practicing nursing informatics in health care settings. It will explore the impact on patient care within the contemporary health care environment and examine a variety of interactive strategies and technologies used to enhance health care delivery to consumers. Core and supporting models and theories for nursing informatics and the sciences that support nursing informatics are studied. Consideration is given to the use of information technology to support decisions that promote safety and quality in patient-centered care, and concerns about protecting information and system integrity are addressed.

NUR332A: Holistic Health Assessment (3 Credits)

Prerequisites: All 200 level nursing courses or permission of the chair of the Department of Nursing.

This course focuses on the knowledge, procedures and skills required to perform and document a holistic health assessment, diagnosis and plan of patients from across the lifespan and in various settings. Techniques for assessment of the physical, spiritual, psychological and socio-cultural aspects of a patient are presented with special considerations of unique populations and age groups. Assessment skills may be performed in both the nursing lab and in community settings. The use of the nursing process to assess, determine nursing diagnoses, plan, develop interventions and evaluative procedures for health and wellness promotion, illness prevention, and risk anticipation, and the utilization of referral to colleagues will be included. The systematic approach to documentation will be included in the process.

NUR336A: Research and Evidence-Based Practice (3 Credits)

Prerequisite: STA201A or STA173A

This course focuses on the role of the professional nurse as an informed consumer of research and other evidence to facilitate care of individuals, families, groups, and communities. Emphasis is placed on the introduction to the values, characteristics and process of quantitative and qualitative research. The student examines the research process and develops the beginning skills of analysis and critique of nursing research. Emphasis is placed on the development of clinical reasoning by analyzing published studies related to the delivery of nursing care. The professional responsibility to apply findings to direct patient care and develop best practices in nursing care is presented.

NUR436A: Aging and End-of-Life Care (3 Credits)

Prerequisites: 300 level nursing courses.

Co-requisite: NUR437A

This course presents the knowledge and skills necessary to provide holistic nursing care of families challenged by the loss of abilities of family members due to aging and the need for end-of-life care, with special attention to issues of quality of life of the patient and family members. Emphasis will be placed on assessment of function, physical, cognitive, psychological, and social changes common in old age, and the complex symptomatology, pain management, and risk factors associated with decline in health status. Attitudes and values that affect care to the aged and the dying process will be explored. Content related to end of life issues for the elderly, including communication, evidence-based practice, cultural expectations, spiritual and religious values, and planning advanced directives will be explored.

NUR437A: Exp Learning: Aging & End-Of-Life Care

Co-requisite: NUR436A

This course presents students with the opportunity to provide appropriate, safe, holistic nursing care to families with aged members and patients who are approaching the end-of-life, while also minimizing the potential for the occurrence of additional

health challenges for patients and their family. Collaboration with the patient will provide the basis for appropriate patient-centered, ethical, cost-effective nursing care to aged individuals, dying patients and their families in a variety of settings. Appropriate therapeutic responses will be based on the patient's perception of health and understanding of risk factors, critical analysis of clinical findings, clinical research, evidence-based practice, clinical reasoning skills, methods of patient advocacy and teaching, issues of patient safety, processes for documentation and communication, and the nursing roles within a multi-professional team.

NUR444A: Public Health and Disaster Response Planning (3 Credits)

Prerequisites: 300 level nursing courses

Co-requisite: NUR475A

This course introduces the student to public health nursing. Epidemiological principles will be utilized in discussing global health issues, environmental health, infectious disease, and health disparities within populations. Concepts of vulnerability to natural and man-made disasters, and the challenges of prevention and health care advocacy for the preparedness of all will be explored within the context of social justice. Community disaster preparation and management will be explored. Local, regional and national preparedness will be evaluated with an emphasis on the effect on the local community. This course may include fieldwork on a public health issue.

NUR446A: Leadership and Management (3 Credits)

Prerequisites: 300 level nursing courses

This course presents concepts of organizational and systems leadership, quality improvement, risk management and patient safety that promote high quality patient care within institutional and community arenas. Principles of leadership and management are discussed with emphasis on the mission and vision of an organization, models of care delivery, and communication across the continuum of care. After analyzing trends and issues in the current health care system, students will determine ways they can provide the leadership required to affect a positive change within the evolving environment of health care. This course may include fieldwork.

NUR451A: Nursing Capstone (3 Credits)

Prerequisites: NUR332A, NUR336A and NUR446A

This course is intended to provide a capstone to your studies at Salve Regina, integrating what you have learned in the core curriculum and in your major. The course will reinforce skills that are crucial for professional achievement and life-long learning, including any or all of the following: research, information literacy, creative activity, and experiential learning.

NUR475A: Exp Lrn: PH and Disaster Preparedness 3 Credits

Co-requisite: NUR444A

This course introduces the student to public health nursing. Epidemiological principles will be utilized in discussing global health issues, environmental health, infectious disease, and health disparities within populations. Concepts of vulnerability to natural and man-made disasters, and the challenges of prevention; and health care advocacy for the preparedness of all will be explored within the context of social justice. Community disaster preparation and management will be investigated. Local, regional and national preparedness will be evaluated with an emphasis on the effect of the local community. Collaboration with the patient and or community partners will provide the basis for appropriate patient-centered, ethical, cost-effective nursing care to vulnerable populations in a variety of settings. Appropriate therapeutic responses will be based on the patient's perception of health and understanding of risk factors, critical analysis of clinical findings, clinical research, evidence-based practice, clinical reasoning skills, methods of patient advocacy and teaching, issues of patient safety, processes for documentation and communication, and the nursing roles within a multi-professional team.

NUR503: Advanced Physiology and Pathophysiology (3 Credits)

System-focused content addresses the normal physiologic and pathologic mechanisms of disease that serve as the foundation for advanced clinical assessment, decision-making, and management. Physiologic changes are compared and contrasted over the life span; and developmental physiology, normal etiology, pathogenesis, and clinical manifestations that are commonly found are addressed.

NUR505: Foundations of the Advanced Practice Nurse (3 Credits)

Seminar focusing on leadership concepts and professional values as they apply to the advanced practice nurse in a variety of

settings at all levels of prevention. This course provides an integration of science-based theory and concepts with an emphasis on role transition and synthesis. Professional issues, collaboration, scope of practice, and advocacy are emphasized.

NUR511: Global Influences in the Advanced Management of Care (3 Credits)

Global influences are changing advanced nursing health care practice. The course will explore health care policies, regulations, political and legal influences and ethical aspects to provide quality care. Genetics and genomics are expanding and influencing the management of care. Exploring the impact of these influences of care in relation to the role of the advanced practice nurse today and in the future.

NUR512: Advanced Health Assessment (3 Credits)

Advanced health assessment and diagnostic reasoning focuses on assessment of health status of individuals and families throughout the lifespan addressing cultural and developmental variations. Diagnostic reasoning is emphasized as the decision making process which differentiates normal from abnormal health states. NUR512 is taught in the Simulation Laboratory Suite in Newport during the Spring semester. There are 40 hours of Simulation practicum included in the course. 120 direct supervised patient care hours

NUR514: Advanced Healthcare Informatics (3 Credits)

This course focuses on application and innovation related to the collection, development, organization, analysis, and dissemination of information and technology in an interdisciplinary health care environment. Students are introduced to the role of the healthcare informaticist, healthcare information systems and the information system life cycle, the electronic health record (EHR), telemedicine, clinical decision-making tools, and other technology useful for enhancing healthcare delivery and patient safety.

NUR520: Research for Evidence-Based Practice (3 Credits)

The study of scientific research as it is applied to advanced practice nursing. Emphasis is placed on the role of the advanced practice nurse in research formulation and utilization.

NUR534: Advanced Care for the Maternal and Family Unit 3 Credits (3 Credits)

Advanced Care within Maternal and Family Unit will delve into the complex assessment and management of the pregnant female, fetus and family unit. Family dynamics and theoretical assessments will be explored. The diverse care of the maternal-fetal unit will be examined to provide holistic management of care incorporating pharmacologic management of health care issues.

NUR535: Pharmacologic Principles for Advanced Practice Nursing (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): NUR503

The study of pharmacologic principles and nursing prescriptive authority for the management of common and complex problems.

NUR536: Advanced Care of the Pediatric Patient (3 Credits)

Advanced Care within Pediatrics delves into the complex development, stages and assessments in the management of the pediatric patient. Family dynamics and theoretical assessments will be explored focusing on the impact to the child. The stages of growth and development impacting advanced practice will be explored. Prescribing and dosing of pharmacological substances will be discussed to understand impact for the holistic management of care to the pediatric patient. Identifying advanced skills to assess, diagnose and manage pediatric health conditions, prevention of chronic diseases and provide health promotion for the pediatric patient and family unit.

NUR540: Application of the Advanced Practice Nurse Role I (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): NUR503, NUR505, NUR512, NUR535

This clinical course facilitates implementation of the role of the advanced practice nurse. In consultation with faculty, students select an area of clinical practice and implement advanced clinical decision making in the provision of evidence-based nursing care with an emphasis on health and wellness. 130 Clinical Hours

NUR550: Advanced Practice Care I (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): NUR503, NUR512, NUR535

This course concentrates on the role of the advanced practice nurse in the coordination and management of common health conditions for persons across the life span. Focus is on the assessment, diagnosis, clinical management, and education of persons within primary care settings.

NUR552: Advanced Practice Care II (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): NUR550

This course focuses on the role of the advanced practice nurse in the coordination and management of complex health conditions and restoration of health for persons across the lifespan. Emphasis is on the assessment, diagnosis, management, and education of persons within primary care settings.

NUR555: Application of the Advanced Practice Nurse Role II (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): NUR536, NUR540, NUR550, NUR552

This clinical course facilitates implementation of the role of the advanced practice nurse. In consultation with faculty, students select an area of clinical practice and implement advanced clinical decision making in the provision of evidence-based nursing care with an emphasis on common health conditions in primary care settings. *250 Clinical Hours*

NUR565: Application of the Advanced Practical Nurse Role III (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): NUR536, NUR540, NUR550, NUR552, NUR555

Continued focus on the clinical development of the advanced practice nurse. Emphasis is on the implementation of interdisciplinary care for complex health conditions in primary care settings. *250 Clinical Hours*

NUR615: Ethical Issues in Advanced Practice Nursing (3 Credits)

This course examines ethical issues in advanced practice nursing. Theoretical underpinnings of ethical decision making are discussed. The responsibilities of the advanced practice nurse as a patient advocate are analyzed. *75 direct experiential supervised hours*

NUR620: Epidemiology (3 Credits)

Focus on the application of the principles of epidemiology to the planning, implementing, and evaluating of population-based health care services. Emphasis is placed on the use of epidemiological and biostatistical methods of reasoning to draw inferences about strategies at all levels of prevention. *50 direct experiential supervised hours*

NUR625: Organizational and Systems Leadership in Healthcare (3 Credits)

This course explores critical topics in organizational and systems leadership that emphasize collaboration and communication strategies to move interdisciplinary groups toward common goals and objectives. Students will examine professional relationships within health care systems and identify strategies to positively influence health care quality and ensure patient safety. *75 direct experiential supervised hours*

NUR633: Business and Legal Aspects of Advanced Practice Nursing (3 Credits)

Business and legal aspects relevant to establishing and maintaining an advanced nursing practice are critically analyzed. Aspects such as consulting, contracting, budgeting, profit analysis, billing, and reimbursement practices are discussed. *50 direct experiential supervised hours*

NUR645: Advanced Nursing Research Methods (3 Credits)

Students explore the various research techniques and methods to develop an advanced practice research project and apply the results to encourage knowledge through intensive analysis of existing research and current researched findings. The course includes preparation of appropriate research questions, literature review, qualitative and quantitative approaches to advance practice research, research designs, and threats to internal and external validity. Identifying a population to accurately sample, collect data and adhere to ethical considerations with the goal of enhancing outcomes and practice change. *50 direct experiential supervised hours*

NUR652: Foundation of Scholarly Work (3 Credits)

This course is an introductory course to prepare, develop and disseminate academic writing. Academic writing is different from other forms of writing. Scholarly writing allows for the demonstration of scholarship in a specific domain like nursing. Writing and scholarship impacts advancements in teaching, research, and practice. The course will reinforce composition and writing skills for academic purposes. Students utilize citations and references to assert that work reflects larger body of literature on the topic of interest. Supports written communication of ideas to inform and persuade a reader on the topic. The student will use the approved format to support position and learn how to avoid plagiarism.

NUR658: Health Policy and Population Health (3 Credits)

This course will examine the theoretical foundation and frameworks for examining health policy, health promotion, population health, health equity and the implementation of community-based interventions. Utilization of current U.S. and global data will be examined to improve outcomes. U.S. health policies and the role of APRNs in analyzing and creating health policy will be examined. Additionally, this course provides an evidence-based approached analysis of the healthcare policy making process, the effect of policy on healthcare and broader social policy, the influence of political and economic forces on healthcare policy and the necessity of health service organizations to engage in strategic governmental relations to empower community action. *Direct Supervised Hours 75*

NUR662: Health Care Management and Care Systems (3 Credits)

This course analyzes how health care is organized, delivered and financed in the United States. This course provides a comprehensive systems thinking approach tracing the economic, cultural, and social contexts to deliver high-quality care. This course will examine the evidence-based practices of distribution and access to medical and other services, the roles of public and private insurance and healthcare benefits, licensure and accreditation, quality, and reimbursement. Investigation on the role of the advance nurse leader and their impact to improve outcomes within the areas of access to healthcare, federal healthcare and legislative programs and trends in healthcare delivery. **Direct Supervised Hours 50**

NUR665: BioStatistics (3 Credits)

Biostatistics is a course to explore the rigorous transformation of knowledge gathering into measurable data to improve the healthcare outcomes. This course will build upon basic statistics and develop new knowledge to explain and decipher data within healthcare. The application and interpretation of statistical and epidemiological techniques appropriate to health research and science will be implemented. This course will prepare students to think quantitatively, assess data critically and interpret qualitative data. The student will examine principles of statistical inference and the application to the analysis and interpretation for answering practice questions.

NUR670: Quality Improvement, Initiatives & Safety in Advanced Nursing (3 Credits)

This course explores the theoretical foundations and application of quality improvement methods, tools and strategies needed to increase organizational effectiveness. Measurement and accountability in health care delivery systems through the examination and analysis of data, structures, processes, and outcomes will be emphasized. Evidence-based science of quality improvement and interprofessional patient safety across various healthcare settings will be explored while focusing on contemporary issues in healthcare professions. This course will prepare students to lead and practice in organizations that advance high reliability principles, patient safety, inter-professional teamwork, and continuous learning to improve outcomes. *Direct Supervised Hours 75*

Philosophy

PHL225A: Quest for the Good Life (3 Credits)

This course engages the philosophical and ethical literature seeking answers to the question: What makes a life good? We shall explore the roles of reason and faith in the search for the good life and probe subjects such as: happiness, wisdom, justice, and other virtues through study of the great works of philosophers, such as Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, Aquinas, Kant, and Mill. In their company, we will have the opportunity to examine our lives and what makes for a life truly worth living.

PHL125A: Philosophy of the Human Person (3 Credits)

Fulfills Core Requirement in Philosophy

This course examines the philosophical literature on the question, what it means to be a human person. Topics such as the

material and spiritual dimensions of the human person, the immortality of the soul, ethics and human dignity, and individuality and inter-subjectivity or community will be considered.

Psychology

PSY502: Survey of Behavior Analysis (3 Credits)

**Note: This course is a prerequisite for entering the program. It cannot count toward credit within the ABA program.*

This course will introduce the profession and practice of behavior analysis by providing an overview of the common occupations and activities associated with the field. The course will include a review of research conducted across the major concentrations of behavior analysis to demonstrate the field's scope of practice and research methodology.

PSY510: Applied Behavior Analysis: Ethics and Professional Conduct (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the information and strategies necessary to practice applied behavior analysis ethically and to establish high standards of professional conduct. The course will include review and application of the BACB's Professional and Ethical Compliance Code for Behavior Analysts, various research integrity resources, and relevant BCBA task-list items.

PSY511: History of Behaviorism (3 Credits)

This course addresses the historical development of behaviorism. Emphasis will be placed on the parallel development of the philosophy of behaviorism and resulting development in research and treatment techniques.

PSY513: Educational Psychology (3 Credits)

This course in Educational Psychology will focus on how students learn and effective teaching practices. A variety of successful teaching strategies will be studied with an emphasis on behavioral techniques that maximize student learning, objective setting, curriculum development, classroom management and assessment of student learning.

PSY520: Applied Behavior Analysis: Concepts and Principles (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the philosophical underpinnings of behaviorism and the science of behavior analysis. The course includes introduction to and application of the principles and concepts of behavior analysis to applied issues.

PSY521: Health Psychology (3 Credits)

This course in Health Psychology focuses on using behavioral principles in the prevention of illness and death and in promoting healthy lifestyle choices. Health damaging personal habits are the leading cause of death in America, therefore there is great importance to learn to assess for behavioral risk factors, to use early prevention techniques and to promote changes to life threatening practices. The emphasis will be on the implementation of behavioral and cognitive strategies for change. The behavioral medicine practices used to manage chronic illnesses and pain control will be studied. Self-management techniques and behavioral indices of change will be emphasized.

PSY523: Autism Spectrum and Other Developmental Disabilities (3 Credits)

This course emphasizes the application of ABA techniques to children and adults with autism and other developmental disabilities. Topics include the historical development of evidenced-based treatments for these populations, cultural and treatment system interactions, curriculum materials and assessment techniques.

PSY525: Abnormal Psychology (3 Credits)

Topics in this course include an in-depth exploration of several widespread conditions, including, but not limited to, the anxiety disorders, somatoform and dissociative disorders, mood disorders, and schizophrenia. The current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders will serve as the explanatory basis for the description and analysis of these dysfunctional conditions.

PSY530: Applied Behavior Analysis: Research Methods (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the scientific approach and research methodology of behavior analysis. Successful completion of this course indicates that students are able to demonstrate in-depth knowledge of measurement, data display and analysis, and research design in behavior analysis.

PSY531: ABA Consultation (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PSY520

To implement effective behavior analytic services, clinicians must be able to deliver services that meet diverse client needs. This course will teach students to identify important contextual variables and adapt assessment and treatment strategies accordingly. Important contextual variables will include the cultural and ethnic diversity of clients, the setting services are delivered, and other idiosyncratic needs of clients.

PSY533: Organizational Behavior Management (3 Credits)

Improving human functioning in the workplace is the goal of the Organizational Behavior Management subfield of ABA. Human behavior in the workplace is studied to match job skills to employee applicants and provide job training for success; and to identify organizational structures that improve worker performance. This course emphasizes evidenced-based behavioral approaches shown to increase job satisfaction, worker efficiency and employee retention in organizations.

PSY535: The Experimental Analysis of Behavior (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PSY520 and PSY530

The science of behavior analysis is built on the experimental analysis of behavior. This course will help students develop an understanding of the methods used to discover principles and develop concepts through basic behavior analytic research.

PSY540: Applied Behavior Analysis: Intervention (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the skills necessary to select and implement effective behavior analytic intervention and treatment. The course includes review and practice of function-based intervention to address problem behaviors, procedures targeting skill and communication development, and other crucial behavior change techniques.

PSY542: Behavior Analysis & Societal Issues (3 Credits)

The purpose of this course is to expose students to the behavioral analysis of pervasive societal issues focused around the Sisters of Mercy's Critical Concerns. Issues discussed in the course will include the 5 critical concerns prioritized by the Sisters of Mercy (earth, immigration, nonviolence, racism, and women) in addition to other social issues like education, mental health, drug abuse, criminal justice, and poverty. By reviewing this range of issues that can be understood and addressed through the science of behavior, students will form a deeper connection to Salve's mission and interest in using behavior analysis to address large scale social issues. The course will utilize a combination of books, research articles, non-scientific articles, podcasts, and online videos.

PSY550: Applied Behavior Analysis: Assessment (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): PSY520

This course focuses on the foundational skills of analyzing behavior with applied behavior analytic methodology. The course includes review and practice of assessment procedures related to functional behavior assessments, skill and language assessment, and other supplemental behavioral assessments.

PSY551: Critical Thinking and Decision Making in Psychology (3 Credits)

This course focuses on developing the skills the student needs to discriminate evidence-based programs from those based on pseudoscience and "pop" psychology. On completion of this course, the student will have an understanding of the social and cognitive variables involved in decision making, why apparently irrational decisions hold such attraction and how we can think more carefully about evidence that we should and shouldn't trust.

PSY560: Applied Behavior Analysis: Supervision & Systems (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the skills necessary to effectively supervise applied behavior analytic assessment and treatment in practical settings. The course will include review and application of evidence-based supervision practices, systems analyses, and training procedures.

PSY570: Applied Behavior Analysis: Practicum I (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): Permission of Instructor

This course is designed for students who have not yet taken another ABA practicum. Practicum is designed to provide students supervised experience working with populations of need and practicing the material learned in their coursework. To

accommodate a wide range of student interest, multiple sites are available that specialize in different areas of applied behavior analysis and work with different populations.

PSY571: Applied Behavior Analysis: Practicum II (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): Permission of Instructor

This course is designed for students who have already completed at least one semester of practicum. Practicum is designed to provide students supervised experience working with populations of need and practicing the material learned in their coursework. To accommodate a wide range of student interest, multiple sites are available that specialize in different areas of applied behavior analysis and work with different populations.

PSY580: Applied Behavior Analysis: Individual Research (3 Credits)

Thesis option, may be taken twice.

PSY585: Thesis Research and Writing (1-3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PSY510, PSY520 and PSY530

Thesis research is focused on helping students to develop competence in conducting behavior analytic research. Students may decide to write a six-credit thesis under appropriate faculty direction and with the permission of the program director. Details are established prior to registration and in consultation with the thesis supervisor and the program director.

PSY590: ABA Advanced Seminar in Behavior Analysis (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): PSY520, PSY530, PSY540 and PSY550

This course will provide students with the tools necessary to critically analyze and apply advanced behavior analytic philosophy, concepts, and principles to practice. This course will strengthen the foundational knowledge necessary to successfully practice applied behavior analysis by exposing students to important content areas related to obtaining the Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA) credential and practicing as such. By the end of the course, students will be fluent in the skills needed to address research, conceptual, and professional issues in applied behavior analysis.

PSY599: Special Topics (3 Credits)

Special topics courses vary each semester and include advanced topics in Applied Behavioral Analysis or related fields. Example courses include Verbal Behavior, Legislation and Regulations in Special Education, Curriculum and Program Development, Relational Frame Theory, and more.

Rehabilitation Counseling

RHB500: Research Methods (3 Credits)

In this interdisciplinary course students explore various research techniques and then apply that knowledge to an analysis of existing research and to designing and implementing their own research projects. Students from several different social science disciplines develop and share their projects from an interdisciplinary perspective. The course includes preparation of appropriate research questions, a literature review, qualitative and quantitative approaches, research designs, threats to internal and external validity, sampling techniques, data collection methods, and ethical considerations. A basic overview of the application of research methods to program evaluation is provided. Ethical issues in research are explored in depth. *Recommended to be taken in the third or fourth semester in the program.*

RHB506: Professional Orientation and Ethics (3 Credits)

Introduction to the profession of counseling: history, accreditation, licensure, organizational structure, advocacy and use of technology. Ethics problems in counseling with specific attention given to the American Counseling Association Code of Ethics.

RHB508: Human Growth and Development (3 Credits)

The course is designed to broaden understanding of human growth and development across the life span with emphasis on the interwoven domains of development (physical, cognitive, social, spiritual, and emotional) and the contextual factors influencing each. Issues related to gender and culture are considered. Particular attention is paid to the effect of the individual's overall level of development in the counseling process and the distinction between pathology and developmental crises. To understand better

their clients and themselves, students are encouraged to explore their own growth process, transitions and critical developmental moments. *Cross-listed with HLC508.*

RHB509: Counseling and Personality Theory (3 Credits)

Building on basic interviewing and assessment skills, students study the major counseling theories and the related theories of personality development. This course provides the opportunity to examine the theoretical perspectives of human development: psychodynamic, developmental, existential, person-centered, behavioral, rational-emotive, cognitive-behavioral, reality-based, gestalt, systems theories and post-modern approaches. Emphasis is placed on exploring both counselor and client characteristics that may influence the helping process such as gender, age and ethnicity. Relevant research and application of the theories are explored. *Cross-listed with HLC509.*

RHB510: Cultural Awareness in Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508, RHB509 and RHB513

This course explores a rich variety of issues in counseling to understanding human intersectionality and assumptions of the dominant culture, persons of a race, ethnicity, nationality, gender, sexual orientation, socioeconomic status, age or ability different from that of the counselor. Students are invited to explore both the differences and commonalities among human experiences. This course asks students to examine the lens through which they see others, especially when they are working in a counseling environment. *Cross-listed with HLC510.*

RHB513: Couples and Family Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508 and RHB509

The course traces the history of systems theory as it evolved within several disciplines and how it is applied to the treatment of couples and families. Students explore the multiple theories that frame the foundation for practice with families including general systems theory. Students focus on family culture, family structure and process, the family life cycle, and the relationship between the family and its environment. Issues of ethnicity, gender, socioeconomic status, and varying family forms are discussed. *Cross-listed with HLC513.*

RHB515: Assessment and Treatment Planning (3 Credits)

Students learn foundational concepts of assessment, treatment planning, and clinical interviewing methods. Through reading, class discussion, and solving case studies, students practice how to identify and assess the psychological, cultural, psychosocial, and behavioral factors that cause dysfunction in individuals and family systems. Students learn how to set goals and make plans that integrate clinical and holistic models that address symptoms, support the whole person, and promote optimal functioning and well-being. This course introduces psychometrics and common assessment formats to enable a student to arrive at a DSM-5 diagnosis. This course increases clinical decision making through traditional evidence-based theories, body-centered psychotherapies, and process-oriented models for treatment. *Cross-listed with HLC515.*

RHB516: Group Counseling and Group Work (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508 and RHB509

The study of small groups is multi-faceted and cuts across many social science disciplines. This course provides a framework through which to view group development as it applies to the helping professions. The course will provide practical experiences in group process, group interventions, and group facilitation. Students learn to identify different group types, establish group norms, understand the evolution of a typical group, and become familiar with ethical issues and standards of practice in group work. Students practice leading a group under supervision in the classroom. *Cross-listed with HLC516.*

RHB517: Career Counseling (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508 or HLC508

Students study the major career development theories and decision-making models and discuss the implications of these theories and models toward understanding functional capacity. Students learn the importance of the concept of a career ladder as it fits into job placement and career interests of the individual. Different career assessment tools and techniques are explored including the impact of gender and culture in using such tools. Students use labor market information and multimedia and other electronic resources as career counseling tools. Topics for discussion include reasonable accommodations, informed choice, assistive technology, functional capacity, benefits analysis and work incentives. Students identify other significant life components that

may impact career counseling outcomes including work environment, family, multicultural, gender, and health issues. *Cross-listed with HLC517.*

RHB518: Appraisal (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508, RHB509, RHB540 and RHB510

Specific evaluative tools are examined including intelligence, ability, achievement, interests, attitudinal, and personality. Specific evaluative tools are examined including intelligence, ability, achievement, interests, attitudinal, and personality instruments along with situational assessment and observation procedures. Student develop an understanding of psychometric statistics including reliability and validity. Students approach evaluation from a holistic assessment of the individual. Ethical, cultural and social factors are considered with emphasis on a comprehensive understanding of the functional capacity of the individual. Students develop the capacity to evaluate, select, administer, and interpret appropriate assessment instruments to use in the context of a counseling relationship. *Cross-listed with HLC518.*

RHB520: Practicum I and Seminar: Motivational Interviewing (3 Credits)

Students participate in a seminar focused on developing competency in Motivational Interviewing (MI). Emphasis is placed on the development of basic listening and reflecting skills. The impact of age, gender, disability and ethnic diversity on the counseling process is explored. MI is a directive, client-centered counseling style for eliciting behavior change. Students learn how to help clients examine and resolve their ambivalence to make change. Through dyadic and triadic work students learn and practice the techniques of MI and adopt its spirit as a facilitative style for developing interpersonal relationships. Upon successful completion of the course, students will be deemed competent in a SAMHSA evidence-based practice.

RHB521: Practicum and Seminar II (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508 RHB509 RHB520 RHB540 and RHB518

Students are expected to work a minimum of 20 hours per week (300 hours for the semester) in the field as a counselor intern, supervised by an on-site counselor approved by the University. In addition, students attend and participate in a weekly seminar focused on learning to use basic and intermediate level interpersonal counseling skills. Students explore more advanced issues of counseling outlined in Practicum I. As well as clinical skills, students develop an understanding of case conceptualization, case recording, case management, case referral and services.

RHB527: Substance Use Disorders Counseling and Treatment (3 Credits)

The substances of abuse are reviewed along with the treatments used to assist the individual in life functioning. The course examines the effectiveness of the structure and system for substance abuse treatment. Students become more informed with issues related to co-dependency. The application of relevant counseling theories is explored. Discussions occur evaluating the implications of substance use and abuse for employment, independent living and inclusion. Substance abuse as part of co-occurring disorders is examined.

RHB540: Medical and Psychosocial Aspects of Chronic Illness and Disability (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508 and RHB509

Students learn significant medical and functional components of disabilities with particular attention to the implications for work and independent living. Major categories of disabilities are examined and explored in relationship to psychosocial factors. Students acquire working knowledge of the use of community resources and the medical terminology to assist in the development of appropriate individualized rehabilitation treatment plans. Students develop an understanding of the basis for the diagnostic and prognostic judgments in assessing a client's functional capacity.

RHB550: Foundations of Rehabilitation Counseling: Vocational Rehabilitation, Case Management and Employment (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508, RHB509, RHB513, RHB540, RHB518

Students acquire knowledge for job development and appropriate job placement based on the interests and functional capacities of individuals with disabilities. As part of the process, students develop the skills for building partnerships with the client to support the development of an individual rehabilitation or employment plan. Topics of study for this course include caseload management, case referral, service coordination, advocacy, team participation, managed care, cost containment and ethical principles. Reasonable accommodation, universal design, assistive technology, job analysis and modification, identification of

transferable skills, supported employment, job skill training and job clubs are also discussed and applied to case studies. Students learn best practices for conducting labor market surveys as part of the career counseling process.

RHB570: Rehabilitation Counseling Internship and Seminar (6 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB508, RHB509, RHB513, RHB521 RHB540, RHB518, RHB550 and RHB510

Students work in the field for 600 hours in a rehabilitation agency in the role of clinical rehabilitation and mental health counselor intern and attend a weekly seminar to discuss experiences, examine ethical practice, and further develop the skills and knowledge for professional practice. The agency experience must be primarily focused on providing direct rehabilitation and mental health counseling services and should include group work as well as individual counseling services. The internship must be supervised for an average of one hour per week by a MA level certified counselor approved by the University. Students are expected to actively participate in the seminar through discussion, review of video and audio tape of counseling sessions, reading of research and applying research to improve clinical practice.

RHB581: Special Topics (3 Credits)

Special topics courses with rehabilitation counseling content are offered on a periodic basis.

RHB603: Psychopharmacology for Mental Health Professionals (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB570

This course examines the fundamentals of drug pharmacology and drug interactions. Faculty review current psychotropic medication protocols as well as herbal and nutraceutical complements to psychotherapy and therapeutic interventions. It is a primer for all mental health professionals who want to learn more about the drugs their clients are prescribed and how it may impact their quality of life and overall wellness.

RHB608: Advanced Internship I and Seminar: Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB570 and RHB515

This seminar provides a comprehensive overview of past and current psychotherapeutic approaches with the primary focus being placed on the cognitive behavioral, evidence-based therapeutic intervention, Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) and Dialectical Therapy (DBT) that is used for treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder (BPD) as well as other mental health related issues. Students insight into the practical application of this intervention through discourse and subsequent practice with fieldwork application. Additionally, this seminar addresses principles of crisis intervention for people with mental health disabilities during crises, disasters and trauma-causing events. Students learn to implement effective crisis assessment tools for clients that are in overwhelming emotional turmoil and recommend the appropriate clinical intervention(s) based upon the aforementioned tools. Students are required to complete a minimum of 200 hours over a four-month period as a clinical rehabilitation and mental health counselor intern. Students must be supervised one hour per week by their site supervisor who must be at least MA level on-site counselor approved by the University. Upon successful completion of the course, students should be deemed competent in a SAMHSA evidence-based practice.

RHB609: Advanced Internship II and Seminar: Trauma-Informed Care (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RHB570 and RHB515

This course is a second advanced internship. Students continue to work as a clinical rehabilitation and mental health counselor-intern for a minimum of an additional 200 hours. Students must be supervised one hour per week under the supervision of a MA level licensed on-site counselor approved by the University.

This seminar provides students with a comprehensive overview of treating traumatic stress disorders to including neurobiological impacts, etiology and conceptualization of diagnosis and treatment. The latest best practices and relevant evidence-based practices of assessment are examined and practiced in the clinical settings. This course presents the latest research in treatment and interventions including cultural considerations; accessing community support; and self-care for clinicians who treat this population. Working with survivors of sexual/emotional/physical abuse, combat, natural disasters, terrorism, serious mental illness and unexpected loss and bereavement are explored. Students develop a case formulation and treatment plan specifically applicable for a trauma survivor population that can be used to serve as a practical template to be adopted for subsequent use. Students formally present this formulation and plan to their peers during class presentations for dialogue and feedback.

Religious Studies

RTS225A: Quest for the Ultimate (3 Credits)

The Catholic tradition places high value on thinking seriously about spiritual matters. It also places high value on thinking together, rather than alone. In this exciting yet dangerous time of global pluralism, religious traditions are very much in dialogue, thinking together about ultimate questions and how they impact peoples' lives. In this class, students will bring their own spiritual perspectives into dialogue with the great religions of the world, and in keeping with the Mercy tradition, consider how religious vision impacts concrete human needs.

RTS337A: Biomedical Ethics (3 Credits)

Prerequisite(s): RTS225

Fulfills Core Requirement in Religious and Theological Studies.

Recent advances in medical and biotechnology have allowed humans in wealthy countries like the United States to address many problems that just a few decades ago would have been inconceivable to overcome. These advances enable us to improve the quality of our lives, overcome obstacles to procreation, replace organs, and extend our lives. At the same time, they have raised many questions, particularly of an ethical nature: What is the nature of illness and health? What ethical values should be honored in the patient-physician relationship? What is necessary for a high quality human life? Can lives be extended too long? Should life ever be terminated, and if so, under what conditions? What methods of human reproduction are legitimate? Do medical and biotechnologies threaten to reduce some humans to mere tools for other humans? Who receives the benefits of new medical and biotechnology, who is excluded, and on what basis? Does every individual have a right to health care? These questions, in turn, sink their roots into even deeper questions. What is human nature and when do we violate it? How do moral and spiritual values relate to biological and physical values? How do religious worldviews, and in particular Christianity, understand illness and health, life and death? The goal of this course is to enable students to reflect on these and similar questions in an interdisciplinary manner.

Sociology

SOA249A: Global Health: Society, Medicine, and the Body (3 credits)

Fulfills Core Requirement in Social Sciences

Society, Medicine, and the Body is designed to explore and analyze the social contexts of health, illness, and the body. In this course, we will investigate how anthropologists and sociologists approach health and disease from a bio-cultural understanding. For instance, how do socio-cultural systems shape perceptions of the body, disease patterns and notions of healing? How do healing systems vary across cultures? How are infectious diseases shaped by political and economic factors? Analysis of how Western medical sciences influence our understanding of the body will also be studied.

Statistics

STA173A: Statistical Methods (3 Credits)

This course will address a broad spectrum of fundamental statistics concepts. The topics include exploratory data analysis, basic probability distributions, sampling distributions, interval estimations, hypothesis testing, and significance testing (P-Values) with single, paired and two-sample problems.

Theatre Arts

THE261A: Public Speaking: Theory and Practice (3 Credits)

Fulfills Core Requirement in Visual and Performing Arts

Using the connection between writing and speaking, this course provides an introduction to informative and persuasive speech. Basic vocal training is covered. Students research, create and organize presentations using multi-media. This is a course for non-majors.

University Seminar

UNV102A: University Seminar II (3 Credits)

Core Curriculum Requirement

University Seminar II challenges students to deepen the connection between writing and thinking, equip them with the necessary skills to effectively develop ideas and argument through academic writing, and prepares them for a variety of writing that they will encounter throughout the course of their studies at Salve Regina.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Kelli J. Armstrong, President

Newport, RI

Dennis L. Algieri

Westerly, RI

David G. Barzarsky

Middletown, RI

Lily H. Bentas

Westborough, MA

Norman R. Beretta

Lincoln, RI

Ms. Wanda Blake

Andover, MA

Timothy P. Burns

Portsmouth, RI

Nancy C. Cardoza

Newport, RI

Christopher L. Carney

South Easton, MA

John J. Coneys

Longboat Key, FL

Peter Crowley

Newport, RI

Mary Ann Dillon, RSM

Havertown, PA

Christine Kavanagh, RSM

Providence, RI

Jacqueline Marie Kieslich, RSM

So. Burlington, VT

Marie J. Langlois

Providence, RI

Gerald E. Lavallee

Wakefield, RI

Gloria L. Lincourt,

Trustee Emerita

East Greenwich, RI

David T. Locke

Warwick, RI

William F. Lucey III

Middletown, RI

Elliot E. Maxwell, Trustee Associate

Bethesda, MD

Bernard F. McKay

Celebration, FL

Michael E. McMahon

Saunderstown, RI

Ms. Sarah Rodgers McNeill

Newport, RI

Susan Mooradian

Arlington, VA

Robert P. Moran, Jr.

Chester Springs, PA

Cheryl Mrozowski

Newport, RI

Marypatricia Murphy, RSM

Providence, RI

David W. Nelson

Mahwah, NJ

Paul A. Perrault

Boston, MA

Mr. Thomas Rodgers, IV, Trustee Associate

Auburn, NY

Helen Dorflinger Ryan

Hilton Head Island, SC

Denice M. Spero

Newport, RI

Michael A. Staff

Oradell, NJ

John A. Sullivan

Pleasantville, NY

Julia Upton, RSM

Syosset, NY

Kathleen B. Walgreen

Lake Forest, IL

ADMINISTRATION

Kelli J. Armstrong, Ph.D.

President

Nancy G. Schreiber, Ph.D.

Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs

William B. Hall, M.B.A., C.P.A.

Vice President for Administration/CFO

Theresa Ladrigan-Whelpley, Ph.D.

Vice President for Mission Integration

James Fowler, M.A.

Vice President for Enrollment Management

Michael Semenza, B.S.

Vice President for University Relations

Jim Ludes, Ph.D.

Vice-President for Strategic Initiatives

*Executive Director, Pell Center for International Relations
and Public Policy*

Mae Patten

Chief Advancement Officer

Kristine Hendrickson

Chief Strategic Communications and Marketing Officer

Donna M. Cook, Ed.D.

Associate Provost

Colleen Emerson, M.B.A.

Dean of Undergraduate Admissions

Steve Rodenborn, Ph.D.

Dean of Undergraduate Studies

Alissa Bertram, M.P.A.

University Registrar

Sami Nassim, Ed.D.

Assistant Vice President for Student Success

Director of Multicultural Programs

M. Therese Antone, RSM, Ed.D.

Chancellor

FULL TIME FACULTY

Nadia Abgrab-Noormohamed

B.S., University of Massachusetts
M.B.A., Providence College
D.B.A., Alliant International University
Associate Professor/Business and Economics/Marketing

Esther Alarcón-Arana

Superior Degree, University of Seville
M.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania
Assistant Professor/Modern Languages

Camille A. Allen

B.A., University of Rhode Island
M.Ed., C.A.G.S., Rhode Island College
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Professor Emerita/Education

M. Therese Antone, RSM

B.A., Salve Regina University
M.A., Villanova University
M.Ed., Ed.D., Harvard University
*Professor Emerita/Management/Mathematics
Chancellor*

Thomas Arruda

B.S., University of Massachusetts Dartmouth
Ph.D., Northeastern University
Associate Professor/Chemistry

Heather Axen

B.A., Cornell College
Ph.D., University of Vermont
Associate Professor/Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Norma M. Bailey

B.A., Mary Washington College
M.A., Catholic University of America
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin
Professor/English, Communications and Media

Oyenike Balogun-Mwangi

B.A., United States International University-Africa
M.S., Springfield College
M.Ed., Ph.D., Northeastern University
Assistant Professor/Psychology

Belinda Barbagallo

B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts Medical School
Assistant Professor/Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Jane Harrington Bethune

B.A., Salve Regina University
M.A., Ph.D., Tulane University
Professor Emerita/Modern Languages

Elizabeth Bloom

B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D., University of Rhode Island
Associate Professor/Nursing

Jennifer K. Bonoff

B.A., Yale University
M.S., Northeastern University
Instructor/Business and Economics/Marketing

Jennifer Booth

B.A., M.A., Salve Regina University
Ed.D., Johnson and Wales University
Lecturer/Education

Luigi Bradizza

B.Sc., University of Toronto
M.A., Boston College
Ph.D., University of Dallas
Associate Professor/Political Science

Michael T. Brady

B.A., University of Rhode Island
B.S., Roger Williams University
J.D., New England School of Law
Associate Professor/Administration of Justice

Traci B. Brady

B.S., M.S., Johnson and Wales University
D.B.A., University of Sarasota
Professor/Business and Economics/Marketing

John Buckley, FSC

B.A., Catholic University of America
M.A., Manhattan College
Ph.D., New York University
Professor Emeritus/History

Michael Anton Budd

B.S., University of Oregon
M.A., Ph.D., Rutgers University
Professor/History

Emily Colbert Cairns

B.A., Hamilton College
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine
Associate Professor/Modern Languages

Jamie Carlone

B.S., M.S., University of Rhode Island
Lecturer/Business and Economics/Accounting

Troy Catterson

B.A., University of Hawaii, Manoa
M.A., Ph.D., Boston University
Associate Professor/Philosophy

Jameson F. Chace

B.S., Eastern Connecticut State University
M.A., Ph.D., University of Colorado
Professor/Biology/Cultural, Environmental, Global Studies

Joan Chapdelaine

B.S. M.S., Salve Regina University
M.S., Boston University
Ph.D., Walden University
Professor Emerita/Healthcare Administration and Management

Kimberly Charbonneau

B.A., Rhode Island College
M.S., Salve Regina University
M.P.A., University of Rhode Island
Lecturer/Administrative of Justice

Debra Cherubini

B.S., Salve Regina University
M.S.N., University of Rhode Island
Ph.D., Capella University
Assistant Professor/Nursing

Michael Chou

B.A., Wesleyan University, Connecticut
M.A., University of Arizona
Ph.D., University of Connecticut, Storrs
Assistant Professor/Mathematical Sciences

Peter Colosi

B.S., Franciscan University
M.A., St. Bonaventure University
M. Phil., Ph.D., International Academy of Philosophy
Associate Professor/Philosophy

Patricia Combies, RSM

B.A., Salve Regina University
M.A., Rhode Island College
Ph.D., Carnegie Mellon University
Professor Emerita/English, Communications and Media

Craig Condella

B.S., University of Scranton
M.A., M. Phil., Ph.D., Fordham University
Associate Professor/Philosophy/Cultural, Environmental, Global Studies

Carmel M. Coughlan

B.A., University of Ulster, Northern Ireland
M.B.A., Salve Regina University
Senior Lecturer/Business and Economics

Daniel M. Cowdin

B.A., Stanford University
M.A., Colorado State University
M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., Yale University
Professor/Religious and Theological Studies

Debra Curtis

B.A., Keene State College
M.P.H. San Jose State University
Ph.D., Rutgers University
Associate Professor/Sociology/Anthropology/Cultural, Environmental, Global Studies

Peter A. Davis

B.A., M.Mus., University of Rhode Island
Senior Lecturer/Music, Theatre and Dance/Music

Thomas Day

B.A., St. Joseph's University
M.A., Ph.D., Columbia University
Professor Emeritus/Music, Theatre and Dance

David DeJesus

B.S., M.S., M.B.A., University of Rhode Island
Lecturer/Healthcare Administration and Management

Dean E. de la Motte

B.A., University of California at Santa Barbara
M.A., Ph.D., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Professor/French and Comparative Literature

Judith Drew

B.A., M.A., Rhode Island College
Ph.D. The Ohio State University
Assistant Professor/Rehabilitation Counseling

Regina Dublin

B.S.N., Salve Regina University
M.S., Walden University
Lecturer/Nursing

Myra E. Edelstein

B.S., M.S., Ed.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Associate Professor/Business and Economics

Bert S. Emerson

B.F.A., Swain School of Design
M.A.T., Rhode Island School of Design
Associate Professor/Art and Art History

Madeleine Esch

B.A., University of St. Thomas
M.A., University of Iowa
Ph.D., University of Colorado at Boulder
Associate Professor/English, Communications and Media

Elizabeth Fitzgibbon

B.A., M.S. Long Island University
Ph.D., Boston University
Associate Professor/Mathematical Sciences

Thomas P. Flanagan

B.S. M.Ed., Boston University
M.S., Salve Regina University
Associate Professor/Business and Economics

Arthur Frankel

B.S., M.A., State University of New York, New Paltz
Ph.D., Dartmouth College
Professor/Psychology

Kaitlin Gabriele-Black

B.A. Houghton College
M.A. Boston College
M.A. Ph.D. Clark University
Assistant Professor/Psychology

Symeon A. Giannakos

B.A., Plymouth State
M.A., Ph.D., University of Virginia
Professor/Political Science/International Relations

Sally Goma

B.A., Alexandria University
M.A., University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth
Ph.D., University of Rhode Island
*Associate Professor/English Communications and Media/
Cultural, Environmental, Global Studies*

Jodie Goodnough

B.A. Montclair State University
M.F.A., School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston and
Tufts University
Assistant Professor/Art and Art History

Nancy Gordon

B.A., Elmira College
M.A., American University
Ed.D., Harvard University
*Associate Professor/Holistic Counseling, Leadership,
Expressive Arts*

Alice Tesch Graham

B.S., Florida State University
M.Ed., University of North Florida
Ph.D., University of Florida
Professor/Education

Emma Grauerholz-Fisher

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Florida, Gainesville
Assistant Professor/Psychology

Lindsay Green-Gavrielidis

B.S., M. Sc., Northeastern University
Ph.D., University of New Hampshire, Durham
Assistant Professor/Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Lindsay Guarino

B.F.A., State University of New York, Buffalo
M.F.A., University of Arizona, Tucson
Associate Professor/Music, Theatre, Dance/Dance

Donna Harrington-Lueker

B.A., Merrimack College
M.A., Ph.D., University of Illinois
Professor/English

Erin Harte

B.A., Emory University
M.F.A., Brooklyn College
*Affiliate Assistant Professor/English, Communication, and
Media*
Director Writing Center

Jayme Hennessy

B.Mus., Barrington College
M.A., Providence College
S.T.L., S.T.D., Weston Jesuit School of Theology
Professor/Religious and Theological Studies

William James Hersh

B.A., M.A., DePauw University
Ph.D., Union Graduate School
Professor Emeritus/Philosophy

Khadine Higgins

B.A., Lawrence University
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Assistant Professor/Chemistry

Robin Hoffmann

B.A., New York University
J.D., Rutgers University
Professor Emerita/Administration of Justice

Gregg Johnson

A.S., A.A.S., Ulster College
B.B.A., Pace University
M.B.A., Clarkson University
Lecturer/Business and Economics

Ernest Jolicoeur

B.F.A., Rhode Island College
M.F.A., Yale University
Assistant Professor/Art and Art History

Stephanie Jones

B.A., Rollins College
M.S., Ph.D., West Virginia University
Assistant Professor/Psychology

Amy Joyce

B.S., Georgetown University
M.S., University of Colorado, Denver
Lecturer/Nursing

Paul Joyce

B.A., Clark University
M.A., Boston University
Ph.D., Northeastern University
Assistant Professor/Administration of Justice

Hyoyeun Jun

B.A., B.B.A., Seoul Women's University, Seoul
M.A., Ph.D., University of Georgia, Athens
Assistant Professor/English, Communication, and Media

Sharon Keating

B.S., Boston College
M.S., University of Rhode Island
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth
Assistant Professor/Nursing

Bonnie Kennedy

B.S., M.S., University of Rhode Island
Lecturer/Business and Economics/Accounting

Joseph W. Lacouture

B.A., Rhode Island College
M.F.A., West Virginia University
Professor Emeritus/Art and Art History

Theresa Ladrigan-Whelpley

B.H.S. Villanova University
M.Div. Emory University
Ph.D. Graduate Theological Union
Assistant Professor/Religious and Theological Studies
Vice President for Mission Integration

Harold E. Lawber, Jr.

B.A., M.E., North Carolina State University
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Professor Emeritus/Business and Economics

Katherine M. Lawber

B.A., Stonehill College
M.A., Purdue University
Diplome, Universite de Nice
Ph.D., University of Minnesota
Professor/Modern Languages

William P. Leeman

B.A., Providence College
M.A., Ph.D., Boston University
Associate Professor/History

Terri Legare

B.S.N., Rhode Island College
M.S.N., Framingham State University
Lecturer/Nursing

Anthony LoPresti

B.S., Georgetown University
M.A., Ph.D., Boston College
Associate Professor/Religious and Theological Studies

Johnelle Luciani, RSM

B.A., Salve Regina University
M.A., M.S.W., Rhode Island College
C.A.S., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania
Professor Emerita/Social Work

James M. Ludes

B.A., Providence College
M.A., Ph.D., Georgetown University
Assistant Professor/History
Vice President for Public Relations and Initiatives
Director/Pell Center for International Relations and Public Policy

Mary Lou Lyons

B.A., Hollins College
M.S., MGH Institute of Health Professions
Lecturer/Nursing

Elizabeth Magriby

B.S. Salve Regina University
D.N.P. Brandman University
Assistant Professor/Nursing

Elaine Mangiante

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Rhode Island
Associate Professor/Education

Anthony F. Mangieri

B.A., Pace University
M.A., Hunter College
Ph.D., Emory University
Associate Professor/Art and Art History

Paula J. Martasian

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Rhode Island
Associate Professor/Psychology

Elizabeth McAuliffe, RSM

B.A., Salve Regina University
M.S.T., University of New Hampshire
Ed.D., Pennsylvania State University
Associate Professor/Education

Michelle McCarthy

B.S., Salve Regina University
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Lecturer/Nursing

Ellen F. McCarty

B.S., Salve Regina University
M.S., Boston University
Ph.D., Boston College
Professor Emerita /Nursing

Jennifer McClanaghan

B.A., Antioch College
M.F.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., Florida State University
*Associate Professor/English, Communications and Media/
Writer in Residence*

Barbara McGowan

B.A., M.F.A., Lindenwood University
*Lecturer/Music, Theatre and Dance/Theatre
Technical Director/Casino Theatre*

Paul McKillop

B.Sc., Queens University, Belfast
M.S., Salve Regina University
Senior Lecturer/Business and Economics/Accounting

Clark Merrill

B.A., Dartmouth College
M.A., University of Kentucky
M.A., Ph.D., University of Maryland
Associate Professor/Political Science

Susan M. Meschwitz

B.S., M.A., Stonehill College
Ph.D., Brown University
Associate Professor/Chemistry

Amanda Minor

B.A., McKendree University
M.S. Southern Illinois University
Ph.D., Idaho State University
*Associate Professor/Holistic Counseling, Leadership,
Expressive Arts*

James G. Mitchell

B.A., Goucher College
Ph.D., Cornell University
Professor/Modern Languages

Mary L. Montminy-Danna

B.A., Boston State College
M.S., Northeastern University
M.S.W., Boston University
Ph.D., Boston College
Associate Professor/Social Work

Holly Moore

B. Mus., M. Mus., Sam Houston State University
M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Texas, Austin
Assistant Professor/Education

Cody Morris

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Western Michigan University
Assistant Professor/Psychology

Angela Mucci-Guido

B.A., University of St. Francis
M.A., Ph.D., University of South Florida
Visiting Professor/Education

Kathleen Muirhead

B.A., Eastern Nazarene College
M.A., Bridgewater State University
Ph.D. Idaho State University
*Assistant Professor/Holistic Counseling, Leadership, and
Expressive Arts*

Bernard S. Munge

B.S., M.S., University of Nairobi
Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Professor/Chemistry

Timothy B. Neary

A.B., Georgetown University
M.A., Ph.D., Loyola University
Professor/History

Arlene J. Nicholas

B.S., M.A., M.S., Salve Regina University
Ph.D., Touro University International
Professor/Business and Economics

Sean O'Callaghan

B.A., University College Cork
 Th.B., Ph.D., University of Liverpool
Associate Professor/Religious and Theological Studies

Pamela O'Day

B.A., University of San Diego
 M.A., Rider University
 Ph.D., Boston College
Visiting Assistant Professor/Education/Elementary Education

Laura L. O'Toole

B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Delaware
Professor/Sociology /Cultural, Environmental, Global Studies

Carlos Paniagua

B.S., M.A., Universidad Intec, Dominican Republic
 Ph.D., University of Louisville
Assistant Professor/Mathematical Sciences

Gabriella Papale

B.S., Drexel University
 Ph.D., Medical College of Wisconsin
Assistant Professor/Chemistry

Tracy Pelkowski

B.A. Pennsylvania State University
 M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
Assistant Professor/Education

Gerald J. Perrino

B.A., Rhode Island College
 M.F.A., Syracuse University
Associate Professor/Art and Art History

Vincent Petrarca

B.S., University of Rhode Island
 M.A., Ball State University
Senior Lecturer/Administration of Justice

Heather Pizzanello

B.A., Wheaton College
 M.S.W., University of Connecticut, West Hartford
 Ph.D., Smith College
Assistant Professor/Social Work

John F. Quinn

A.B., Georgetown University
 M.A., Ph.D., University of Notre Dame
Professor/History

D. Matthew Ramsey

B.A. Purdue University
 M.A., Ph.D., Ohio State University
Professor/English, Communications and Media

Chad Raymond

B.S., M.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Ph.D., University of Hawaii
Professor/Political Science/International Relations/Cultural, Environmental, Global Studies

Anne Reid

B. Sc., Laurentian University
 Ph.D., University of Guelph
Assistant Professor/Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Juliette L. Relihan

B.S., Fordham University
 M.S., Hunter College
 Ph.D., Fordham University
Professor Emerita/Education

Heather Rockwell

B.A., Beloit College
 M.A., University of Tulsa
 Ph.D., University of Wyoming
Assistant Professor/Cultural Historic Preservation/Art and Art History/Cultural, Environmental, and Global Studies

Myunghoon Roh

B.A., Hankuk University of Foreign Affairs, Seoul, South Korea
 M.P.A., Brown University
 Ph.D., Northeastern University
Assistant Professor/Administration of Justice

Miguel Romero

B.A. Colorado College
 M.Div., Fuller Theological Seminary
 Th.M., Th.D., Duke University
Assistant Professor/Religious and Theological Studies

Martha McCann Rose

B.S., M.Ed., Providence College
 Ph.D., University of Connecticut
Professor/Education

Ernest E. Rothman

B.S., Brooklyn College, City University of New York
 Sc.M., Ph.D., Brown University
Professor/Mathematical Sciences

Janis Roy

B.A., M.A., Rhode Island College
Lecturer/Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Samuel Sacco

B.A., College of the Holy Cross
 M. Planning, Harvard University
Lecturer/Business and Economics/Accounting

Nancy G. Schreiber

B.A., Oberlin College
M.A., Ph.D., University of Detroit Mercy
Professor/Business and Economics
Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs

Barbara L. Shamblin

B.A., Goddard College
M.F.A., M.A.T., Rhode Island School of Design
Professor Emerita/Art and Art History

Susan Small

B.A., Salve Regina University
M.L.I.S., University of Rhode Island
Lecturer/Education

Sharon Stager

B.S., Fitchburg State College
M.S.N., Duke University
D.N.P., University of Colorado, Colorado Springs
Associate Professor/Nursing

Donald St. Jean

B.Mus., University of Rhode Island
M.Mus., New England Conservatory of Music
D.M.A., Boston University
Associate Professor/Music, Theatre, Dance/Music

William R. Stout

B.A., College of the Holy Cross
M.S., Colorado State University
M.B.A., George Washington University
Ph.D., University of Virginia
Professor Emeritus/Mathematical Sciences

Susannah Strong

B.F.A., Rhode Island School of Design
M.A., University of London
Associate Professor/Art and Art History

Denise Sullivan

B.S.N., Rhode Island College
M.S.N., University of Rhode Island
Lecturer/Nursing

Louise Sullivan

B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts,
Dartmouth
Associate Professor/Nursing

Margaret duMais Svogun

B.A., Georgetown University
M.A., National University of Ireland, Dublin
Ph.D., University of Dublin, Trinity College
Professor/English, Communications and Media

Thomas Svogun

B.A., Boston College
J.D., Cornell University
Professor/Administration of Justice/Philosophy

Barbara A. Sylvia

A.B., M.A., M.S., Salve Regina University
M.S.W., Rhode Island College
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania
Professor Emerita/Social Work

Steven B. Symington

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Professor/Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Julia Taylor

A.S., Community College of Rhode Island
B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Lecturer/Nursing

Lorrie Taylor Burns

B.S., University of Rhode Island
M.A., Providence College
Lecturer/Business and Economics

Victor Lux Tonn

B.L., B.A., National Taiwan University
M.A., Brooklyn College, City University of New York
M.S., Ph.D., University of Rhode Island
Ph.D., Utah State University
Professor/Business and Economics/Finance

Jeroen van den Hurk

M.A., Utrecht University, Netherlands
Ph.D., University of Delaware
*Assistant Professor/Art and Art History/Cultural and
Historic Preservation*

Melissa Varao

B.S., Indiana State University
M.H.R.T.M., University of South Carolina
Ph.D., Auburn University
Associate Professor/Business and Economics

Anthony Walsh

B.A., American International College
M.S., C.A.G.S., Springfield College
Ph.D., University of New Hampshire
Professor Emeritus/Psychology

Tara Brooke Watkins

B.A., Eastern Nazarene
M.A., Emerson College
Ph.D., Tufts University
Assistant Professor/Music Theatre, Dance/Theatre

Adam Witham

B.A., Hampden-Sydney College

M.A., Ph.D., Clemson University

Assistant Professor/Business and Economics

Tina J. Wray

B.S., University of Maryland

M.A., Providence College

D.Min., Andover-Newton Theological School

Professor/Religious and Theological Studies

PROFESSIONAL LIBRARIANS

Lori Barile

B. A., Rhode Island College
M.L.I.S., University of Rhode Island
Systems and Technology Librarian

Nancy Barta-Norton

B. A., M.L.I.S., M.A., University of Rhode Island
Acquisitions and Cataloging Librarian

Genna Duplisea

B.A., Bowdoin College
M.S.L.I.S., M.A., Simmons College
Archivist and Special Collections Librarian

Dawn Emsellem-Wichowski

B.A., Barnard College
M.S.L.I.S. University of Illinois
Director of Library Services

Lisa Kenyon

B.A., St. Michael's College
M.L.I.S., University of Rhode Island
Education and Instruction Librarian

Ingrid Levin

B.A., Smith College
M.L.I.S., Simmons College
Electronic Resources and Collections Librarian

Erin Perfect

B.F.A. School of Visual Arts
M.L.I.S., San Jose State University
Research and Instruction Librarian

Lisa Richter

B.F.A. Sam Houston State University
M.L.I.S., University of Rhode Island
Associate Director of Public Services

Gretchen Sotomayor

B.A., University of Washington
M.L.I.S. University of Rhode Island
Special Programs and Instruction Librarian



100 OCHRE POINT AVENUE
NEWPORT, RI 02840-4192